Puchta | Holzmann | Lewis-Jones | Biggs | Jory

Student's Book



mit App für Audios, Videos und Stories



HELBLING Media App

Mit der **HELBLING Media App** hast du Zugriff auf alle Audios, Videos un *Stories* zu *MORE! 1*.

So einfach geht's:

1. App herunterladen

Lade dir die kostenlose HELBLING Media App im *Apple App Store* oder im *Google Play Store* auf ein Smartphone oder Tablet herunter.

2. Inhalte hinzufügen

Starte die HELBLING Media App und tippe auf ●. Scanne den QR-Code oder gib unter MANUELLE EINGABE den untenstehenden Code ein und bestätige die Eingabe. Die Inhalte werden der Media App hinzugefügt.

3. Inhalte verwenden



Die Inhalte der HELBLING Media App sind im Buch mit diesen Symbolen gekennzeichnet. Starte die HELBLING Media App, tippe auf **MORE! 1 Student's Book** und wähle die gewünschten Inhalte über das Menü aus.

Die Media App Inhalte werden gestreamt. Wir empfehlen dir, eine WLAN-Verbindung zu nutzen.

MORE! 1 Student's Book

Mit Bescheid vom 1. März 2023, GZ: 2022-0.272.098, erklärt das Bundesministerium für Bildung, Wissenschaft und Forschung das Unterrichtsmittel MORE! 1 Student's Book in der vorliegenden Fassung gemäß § 14 Abs. 2 und 5 des Schulunterrichtsgesetzes, BGBI. Nr. 472/86, und gemäß den derzeit geltenden Lehrplänen als für den Unterrichtsgebrauch für die 1. Klasse an Mittelschulen und allgemein bildenden höheren Schulen - Unterstufe im Unterrichtsgegenstand Englisch (Lehrplan 2023) geeignet.

Student's Book + E-Book: SBNR 210.813 | ISBN 978-3-7114-0000-0 Student's Book E-Book Solo: SBNR 211.320 | ISBN 978-3-7114-0004-8

by Herbert Puchta Christian Holzmann Peter Lewis-Jones Gavin Biggs Chris Jory

© HELBLING LANGUAGES 2023 helbling.com

Student's Book mit E-BOOK+: SBNR 210.819 | ISBN 978-3-7114-0002-4 Student's Book E-BOOK+ Solo: SBNR 211.319 | ISBN 978-3-7114-0006-2

Edited by Verena Rainer, Christina Freudenschuss-Heigl, Dorothee Bliem Design and layout by Amanda Hockin Cover design by Stewart Grieve Illustrated by Pietro Dichiara, Svjetlan Junaković, Roberta Maddalena, Manuela Nerolini, Arianna Nicora, Giovanni Giorgi Pierfranceschi, Elisa Rocchi, Matteo Settegrana Video production & editing by Matt Devitt, Pete Durgerian Video animation by Toonz Animation Printed by Athesia, Innsbruck First published 2023, third print run 2024

All rights reserved. This work is wholly and in each of its parts protected by copyright. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publishers. All translation rights and use for text and data mining reserved.



Student's Book



So lernst du am besten Englisch mit MORE!

Wer im Fußball oder Volleyball zu den Besten gehören will, muss regelmäßig trainieren. Wer regelmäßig und gern trainiert, lernt ständig dazu und verbessert seine Fähigkeiten. In der Musik ist es ähnlich: Um ein guter Musiker oder eine gute Musikerin zu werden, braucht es Können und Wissen.

Können und **Wissen** entwickelst du auch beim Englischlernen. Du wirst zum Beispiel lernen, jemanden zu verstehen, wenn er oder sie dich auf Englisch fragt, was du gerne isst – das ist eine sprachliche Fähigkeit. Fähigkeiten nennt man beim Sprachenlernen auch **Kompetenzen**.

Mit MORE! entwickelst du Kompetenzen in vier Bereichen:

- **1.** Im **Hören** (*Listening*) damit du zum Beispiel lernst, Lehrer/innen und Mitschüler/innen ebenso zu verstehen wie Tonaufnahmen und Videos.
- 2. Im Sprechen (Speaking) damit du lernst, dich auf Englisch auszudrücken.
- 3. Im Lesen (Reading) damit du zum Beispiel Mitteilungen und Geschichten verstehen lernst.
- 4. Im Schreiben (Writing) damit du lernst, zum Beispiel E-Mails oder andere Texte zu schreiben.

Verschaffe dir jetzt am besten gleich einen Überblick darüber, was dich in MORE! 1 erwartet:

- Auf den Seiten 4–7 findest du das Inhaltsverzeichnis mit den 15 Themen in MORE! 1.
- Im Student's Book findest du mehrere Symbole, die dir Folgendes anzeigen:



• Am Beginn jeder Unit siehst du eine Liste jener Dinge, die du am Ende der jeweiligen Unit wissen und können wirst.

At the end of unit 1	
you know	→ you can
the alphabet	meet and greet people
the numbers 1-25	understand and spell names / email addresses
plural nouns / irregular plurals	read and understand a short story about animals
10 words for colours, 11 school things	understand a short video about school uniforms
and 11 classroom objects	understand, ask and answer simple questions
how to use imperatives (Befehlsformen)	understand and give instructions (Anweisungen)
	write about you and your classroom

 Am Ende jeder Unit findest du einen Hinweis darauf, dass du nun wieder zum Anfang der Unit gehen und die Ziele abhaken kannst, die du erreicht hast. Das machst du am besten mit einem Partner / einer Partnerin. Stellt euch dann gegenseitig Fragen nach den neuen Wörtern – in der Unit 1 sind das zum Beispiel die Zahlen von 1–25. Wenn du sie alle weißt, kannst du sie abhaken. So erhältst du einen guten Überblick über deinen Lernfortschritt.

Now go back to page 8. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

 Die Wörter, die im Student's Book eingeführt werden, findest du alle – alphabetisch gereiht – in der Nachschlagliste am Ende dieses Buches. Mithilfe dieser Liste kannst du schnell die Bedeutung neu vorgekommener Wörter nachschlagen.

Noch ein Tipp: Wortschatztraining! Am Ende jeder Unit im Workbook sind jene Wörter für dich zusammengefasst, die du dir merken sollst. Wer diese Wörter regelmäßig wiederholt, hat schon bald einen tollen Wortschatz!

Und noch etwas: Wiederhole wichtige Übungen aus dem Student's Book und Workbook mehrfach. Gehirnforscher/innen haben herausgefunden, dass regelmäßiges Üben der wirksamste Weg zur Steigerung deiner Kompetenzen ist!



Im **E-BOOK+** findest du noch mehr Übungen, mit denen du deine Kompetenzen trainieren kannst. So unterstützt dich dein E-BOOK+ optimal beim Englischlernen:



Alle Übungen aus dem Student's Book sind im E-BOOK+ bearbeitbar und werden **automatisch ausgewertet**.



Du kannst alle **Audios, Videos und Stories** direkt abspielen bzw. anschauen und lesen. Wenn du möchtest, kannst du Audios auch langsamer abspielen.



In der **interaktiven** *Wordlist* kannst du Wörter suchen, nachschlagen und anhören.



Der **integrierte Lernplaner** ist ein praktisches Tool, das dich z. B. bei der Vorbereitung auf Tests unterstützt. Du kannst Übungen aus dem Student's Book zum Lernen auswählen und einen Zieltermin im Kalender eintragen.



Dialogue karaoke: Hier trainierst du dialogisches Sprechen. Höre dir die Dialoge an und nimm dich selbst auf.

🖌 My personal learning track 🕨

My personal learning track: Am Ende jeder Unit kannst du deinen Lernstand überprüfen und dich dann auf deinen individuellen Lernweg begeben. Mithilfe von zusätzlichen Übungspaketen, die auf deine individuellen Lernbedürfnisse abgestimmt sind, kannst du deine Kompetenzen gezielt trainieren und verbessern. Ein abschließender Test macht deinen Lernfortschritt sichtbar.

Noch ein Hinweis: Solltest du das E-BOOK+ zum MORE! 1 Student's Book noch nicht haben, kann es auch nachträglich noch bestellt werden.

CONTENTS

Unit 1: Time for school

Vocabulary Grammar	The alphabet / Numbers 1–25 / School things / Colours / Classroom objects Plural nouns / Irregular plurals (1) (<i>babies, children, fish</i>) / Questions / Imperatives
Listening	Dialogues / Midnight in the classroom / Children talking about their school ties 🛛 🦛 🦛
Speaking	Meeting and greeting people / Asking someone to spell their name / email address / Understanding and giving instructions
Reading	The wide-mouthed frog
Writing	Writing about you and your classroom
Our Young World 1	Luna's school uniform
MORE!	A song 4 U: I want MORE!
	Sounds right: /z/

Unit 2: At the zoo

Vocabulary	At the wildlife park	
Grammar	there is, there are / Prepositions of place (in, on, under, in front of, next to, behind) / to be (affirmative)	6
Listening	Welcome to Cotswold Wildlife Park and Gardens! / Children talking about themselves	
Speaking	Talking about yourself and others / Asking/Saying where things are	
Reading	Where's the parrot?	al
Writing	Writing about school things and objects	A
MORE!	Grammar chant: to be	
	The Story of the Stones 1: They're here!	A.
Everyday English	Let me see. How strange! At last!	

Unit 3: Pirates

Vocabulary	Parts of the body
Grammar	have got – haven't got / Irregular plurals (2) (feet, teeth)
Listening	Stavros the Strong / Guess my pirate
Speaking	Talking about what you have got / haven't got Saying what another person has got / hasn't got The Twins 1: Feeling bored? (activities / making suggestions / responding)
Reading	Pirates of the Caribbean / Dana, the pirate / Famous pirates
Writing	Writing a description of somebody
MORE!	A song 4 U: The pirate song Sounds right: /p/

Unit 4: Emotions

Vocabulary	Feelings / Days of the week and times of the day
Grammar	to be (negative) / Questions with to be
Listening	Radio play: The magic bottle
Speaking	Talking about feelings
Reading	The school play / A day in the life of Richard
Writing	Writing about your week
MORE!	A song 4 U: Just be you
	Sounds right: Days of the week
	The Story of the Stones 2: Don't worry – it's me!
Everyday English	Try it! Let go! What's happening!



8-15

16-21

22-29

Unit 5: This is our band

Vocabulary	Musicians and instruments / Verbs for movement	
Grammar	Possessives (besitzanzeigende Fürwörter) / can – can't	
Listening	James and his band	
Speaking	Saying/Asking what you or others can or can't do The Twins 2: Kitty isn't here (places / asking for help / asking for repetition)	
Reading	The perfect job	1
Writing	Writing about what you can or can't do	(
Our Young World 2	Jamie's money	
MORE!	A song 4 U: Music is our life	
	Grammar chant: Possessives	
	Sounds right: can – can't	

Unit 6: The world's best detective

Go on. But it's true. Well done! Promise.

Vocabulary Action verbs Grammar Present simple / a lot of / lots of Listening Paws and Claws - Animal detectives Telling a detective story Speaking Reading The lost bird / A famous detective Writing Writing a detective story MORE! A song 4 U: Call Groans Sounds right: /w/ The Story of the Stones 3: Don't be scared!

Everyday English

Unit 7: I love noodles

Vocabulary	Food	
Grammar	Present simple negative / Articles a, an / Adverbs of frequence	cy (always, usually, often, sometimes, never)
Listening	People talking about food	
Speaking	Saying what you or other people (don't) like / Saying what food is (not) healthy / Talking about food and eating habits The Twins 3: The birthday present (presents for Mum / asking for something in a shop / expressing uncertainty)	
Reading	Kids around the world / Two puzzles	
Writing	Writing an email about your eating habits	
MORE!	Sounds right: /tʃ/ Time for a sketch: Burgers	

Unit 8: Clothes

Vocabulary	Clothes
Grammar	Present simple questions and short answers
Listening	Radio play: The superhero of the year
Speaking	Talking about clothes / Asking what other people are wearing
Reading	The birthday party
Writing	Creating a mind map / Writing about your clothes
MORE!	Grammar chant: Present simple questions
	Sounds right: /3:/
	The Story of the Stones 4: Rats!
Everyday English	Let's get out of here! Good idea! Rats!







38-45

46-51

52-59

60-65

Unit 9: Unusual pets

Vocabulary	Pets
Grammar	Question words (What / Where / How often) / Object pronouns / Irregular plurals (3) (mice, ponies) / Possessive 's
Listening	Mr White and his unusual pet
Speaking	Talking/Asking about pets The Twins 4: The blue T-shirt (clothes / complimenting / responding to compliments)
Reading	A newspaper article: Pets in the UK / Archie's toys / A letter to Olivia, the clever owl
Writing	Writing an email about a problem
Our Young World 3	Jamie's pet
MORE!	A song 4 U: Hamster Blues
	Sounds right: /æ/

76-81

Unit 10: In a shop

Vocabulary	Numbers: 25–1,000 / Prices / Shopping phrases	
Grammar	This/that – these/those / How much is/are ?	1
Listening	Shopping dialogues / The price is right	the De De
Speaking	Talking about prices	Sec.
Reading	The horse in the shop	-
Writing	Writing a shopping dialogue	Inc
MORE!	A song 4 U: Clever Jolly	22
	Sounds right: /ð/	OF ALLS
	Time for a sketch: The jeans	
	The Story of the Stones 5: Two more to go!	22
Everyday English	Oh, come on. I'm not sure. Be careful! Just a minute.	

Unit 11: What's the time?

Vocabulary Grammar Listening	Time / Free time activities Present continuous A surprise for Suzy (part 2)
Speaking	Asking and telling the time / Asking/Talking about what someone is doing right now The Twins 5: The train ride (means of transport / telling someone to be quick / asking someone to wait)
Reading	A day in the life of Mary and Li / A surprise for Suzy (part 1)
Writing	Writing a postcard
MORE!	A song 4 U: Waiting

Unit 12: The birthday cake

Vocabulary	Months and dates / Rooms in a house
Grammar	Ordinal numbers / Time prepositions: <i>in (January), on (May 12th),</i> at (6 o'clock) / Past simple (1) was – were
Listening	Sue's diary / The case of the missing cake (part 2)
Speaking	Talking/Asking about dates / Saying/Asking where people were
Reading	The case of the missing cake (part 1)
Writing	Writing a dialogue in the past
MORE!	Grammar chant: <i>was – were</i> Sounds right: /θ/ in ordinal numbers (e.g. <i>fifth</i>) / Months and dates The Story of the Stones 6: Three stones to rule the universe!
Everyday English	How dare you! You're welcome. That was close.



92-99



66-75

Unit 13: Help!

Vocabulary	Emergency services / An accident in the mountain
Grammar	Past simple (2): regular verbs / Linking words (and, but, because)
Listening	Emergency services / A phone call / Radio play: Space rescue
Speaking	Calling the emergency services and spelling names / Telling a story in the past The Twins 6: The black eye (injuries / arousing interest / encouraging someone to say what happened)
Reading	Rescue! / A magazine article: Mountain danger
Writing	Writing a story in the past
Our Young World 4	Luna's helping out
MORE!	Sounds right: /t/ /d/ /Id/

Unit 14: It's my favourite

Vocabulary	Screen time / weak, skin, lying under a tree, lake, spots, hug, leaves, bend down, hunt / Kinds of books and stories		
Grammar	Past simple (3): Verneinung mit <i>didn't /</i> Past simple (4): irregular verbs / Past simple (5): more irregular verbs		
Listening	Paula and Michael talk about their screen time / The leopard and the giraffe / Interviews about reading habits		
Speaking	Talking about screen time / Talking about books and reading / Tellling a story		
Reading	The remote control		
Writing	Writing a picture story		
MORE!	A poem: Watching TV Sounds right: Stress time		

Unit 15: What are you going to do?

Grammar	(be) going to		
Listening	Dialogues		
Speaking	Talking/Asking about future plans		
Reading	Holiday plans		
Writing	Writing an email answer		
MORE!	A song 4 U: Hey, it's summertime		
	Grammar chant: be going to		
	A poem: When I go on holiday		



GRAMMAR

CLASSROOM LANGUAGE

ENGLISH SOUNDS





118-121

110-117

122-128

131-148

100-109





UNIT **1** Time for school

At the end of unit 1 ...

you know

- the alphabet
- the numbers 1–25
- plural nouns / irregular plurals
- 10 words for colours, 11 school things and 11 classroom objects
- how to use imperatives (Befehlsformen)

A SONG 4 U

Listen and sing.

1/1+2

Hey, give me more, more 2. Really more, r. more Give m nevery Give m in that's the way!

English work re really cool. r for school. He orld - He we come. We spee lish, play the drum.

Hey, give me more, more, more. Really more, more, more? Give me more every day. Give me MORE! – that's the way! From north to south, From east to west. We love our English, we're the best.

you can

meet and greet people

understand and spell nar

read and understand a s

understand a short video

ou and you

understand, asl

write abc

I want MORE

understand and g

A addresses

animals

uniforms

/e

s'

/ at

swer surge questions

٥m

ctior (Anweisungen)

Hey, give me more, more, more. Really more, more, more? Give me more every day. Give me MORE! – that's the way!

Meet young people everywhere. Talk to them – here and there. Enjoy it and communicate. Every day and that is great.

Hey, give me more, more, more. Really more, more, more? Give me more every day. Give me MORE! – that's the way!





LISTENING & SPEAKING

Asking someone to spell their name / email address



Listen and repeat the alphabet.



Work with a partner. Create a dialogue and act it out.

VOCABULARY Numbers



Listen. Then write the numbers.





1/7 [)



8 a Look. What's the frog's name?

.....

Hi. I'm a wide-mouthed frog!

b Read the story.

Note

l'm = l am What's = What is

The wide-mouthed frog

Frog	Hi. How are you?	
Gorilla	I'm fine, thanks. What's your name?	
Frog	I'm Freddy. I'm a wide-mouthed frog and I eat inse	cts. Ana
Gorilla	I'm Gordon. I'm a gorilla and I eat bananas.	
Frog	Well, nice to meet you! Bye, gorilla!	
Gorilla	Bye, frog!	

Hi. How a Frog Bear I'm fine tha Wh your name? Frog I'm Fre y. I'm a v -mouthed frog and I eat insects. And you? 'm a bear and I ean oney. Bear l'm Well, nic ht you! By ., 'hear! Frog Bear

> Oh, oh, oh! Well. I must go. Bye!

Frog	Hi. How are you	
Crocodile	I'm fine, the s. What's your name:	
Frog	I'm Fredd m mouthed f re and I eat insects. And you?	
Crocodile	I'm Carl. I co and I committee mouthed frogs!	\sim
Frog	Oh, ol h! Well. Ir t go.	
	Bye!	
		Sugar,

How man.

e th ks can you do?

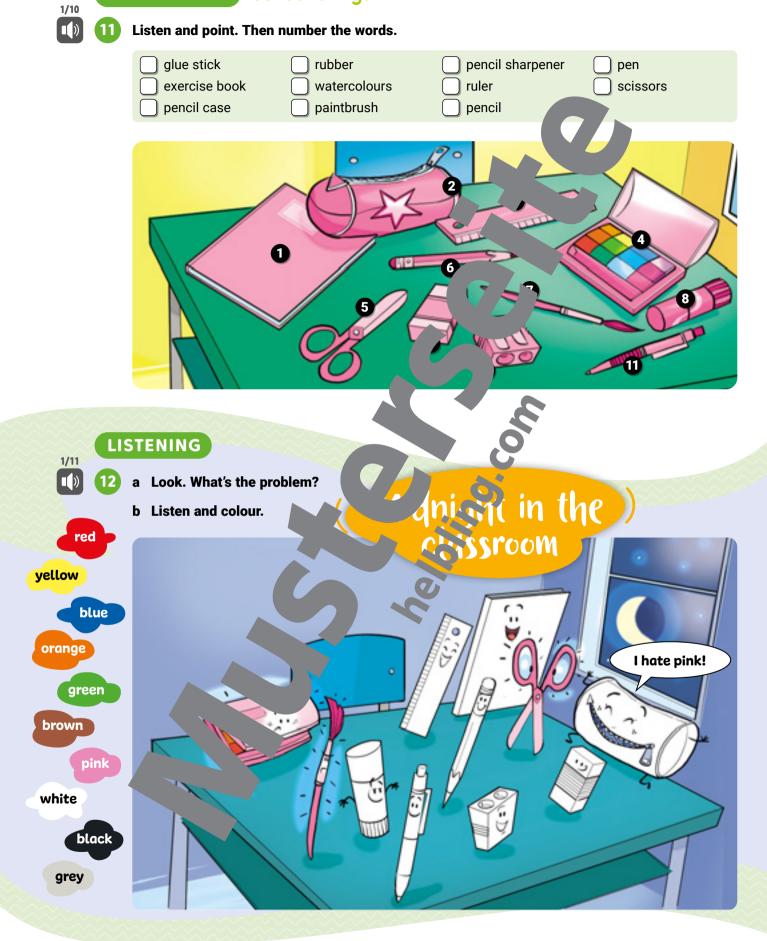
C' the constant of the constan		Freddy is afrog.bear.Frogs eathoney.insects.	crocodile.bananas.
Answei Pestions.	3 4	What animal is Betty?What animal is Carl?	
Circle T (<i>Tru</i> e) or F (<i>Fal</i> se).	5	Carl eats honey.	T / F
	6	The wide-mouthed frog is not happy.	T/F



Check your answers with a partner. Then listen to the story.



VOCABULARY School things









SOUNDS RIGHT

1/15 L())

Listen and repeat.

A baby, a ball, a bear and a dog. 2 babie<u>s</u>, 3 ball<u>s</u>, 4 bear<u>s</u> and 5 frog<u>s</u>.





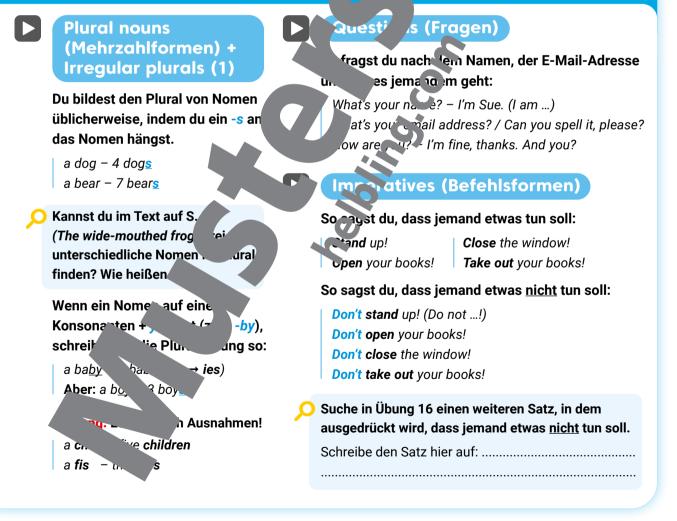
WRITING

18 Read Mike's text. Then write your own text and drave pict

I'm Mike. I'm ten. I'm in class 1A. My email address is *minimum kways.com*. In my classroom, the floor is green. The desks and the chain frown and black. The door is light green and the board is whether penel, case is blue and red. Red is my favourite colour.

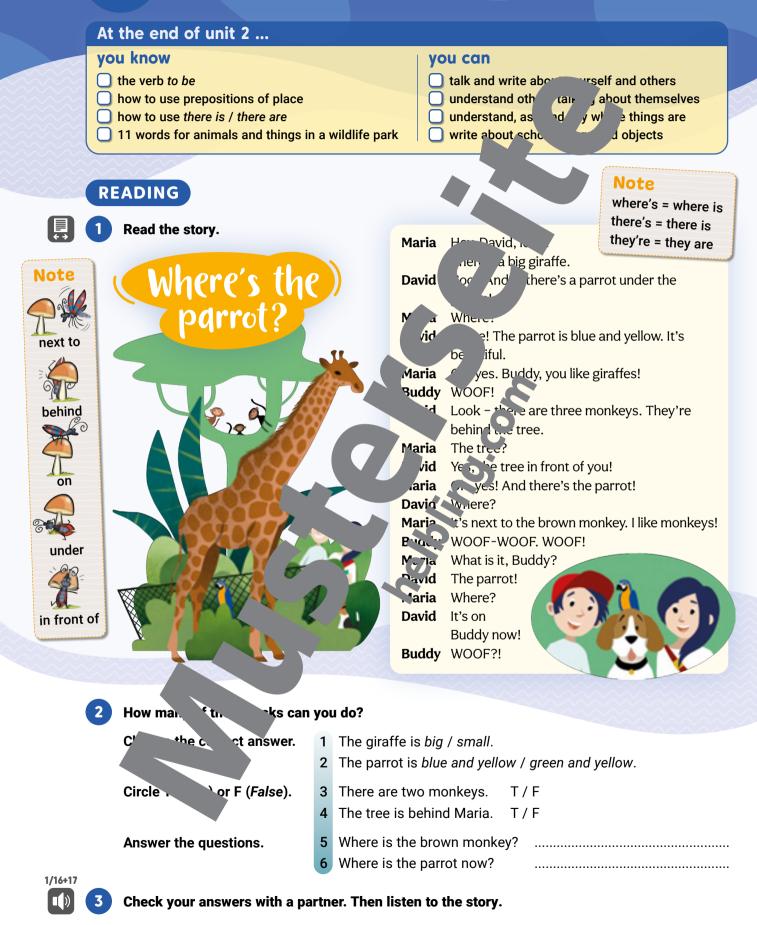


GRAMMAR



Now go back to page 8. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

UNIT 2 At the zoo







LISTENING & SPEAKING Understanding/Saying where animals are

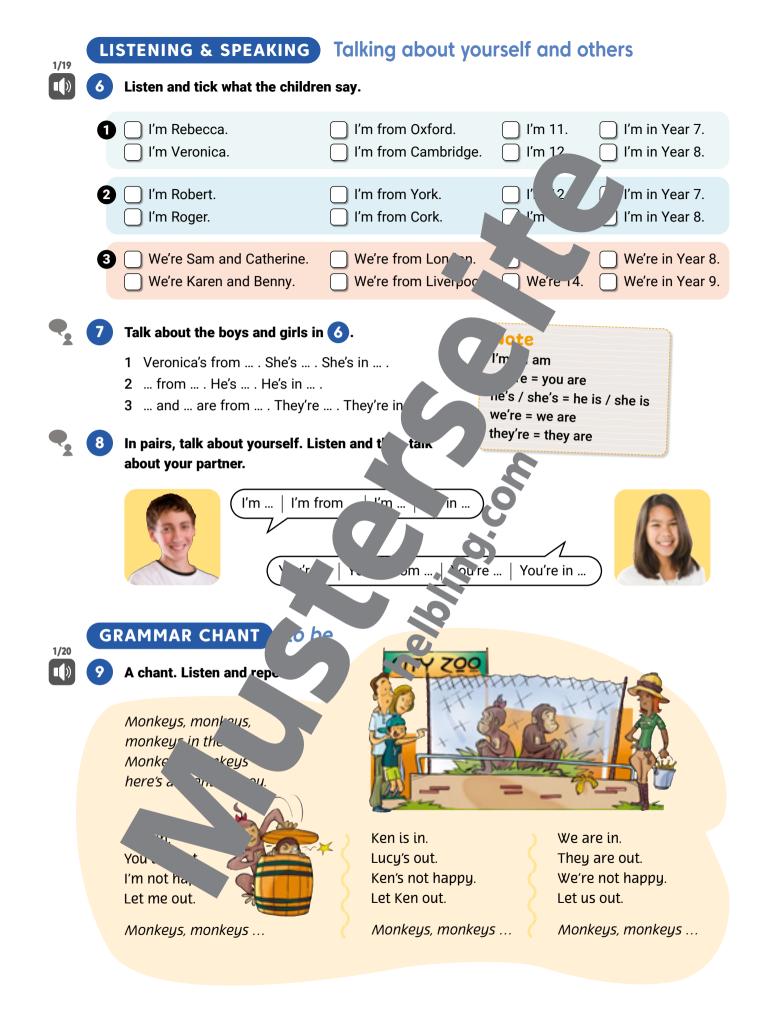


a Look at the poster. Where is this?

) in England 🛛 in Italy

b Listen to the guide. What is the order of the sentences? Write the numbers.





WB p. 17, 18



18 UNIT (2)

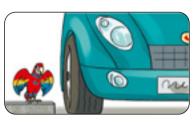




Where's the parrot? Complete with *in / on / under / in front of / behind / next to*. Then listen and check.

Note it's = it is

.



1 It's the car.

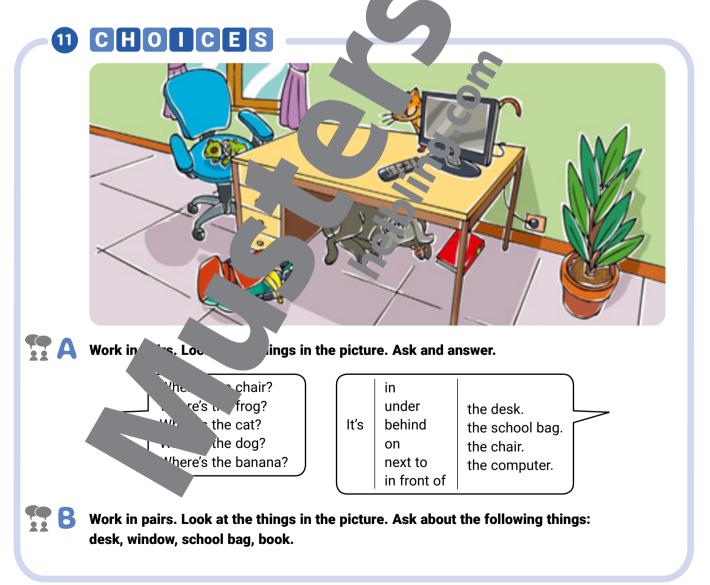


4 It's the car.

2 It's the lt the car.

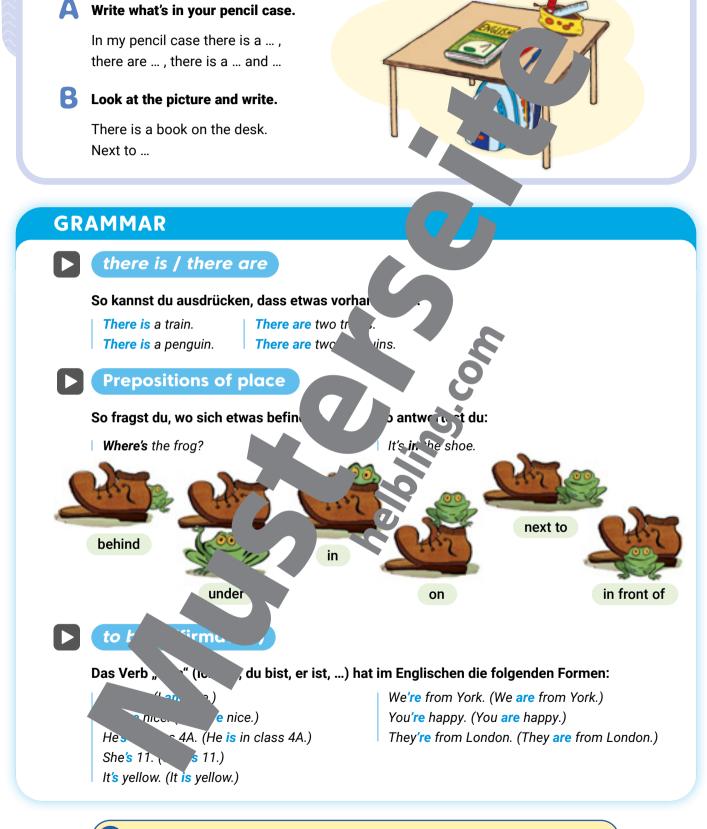


5 It's the car. 6 It's the car.



WRITING

12 CHOICES



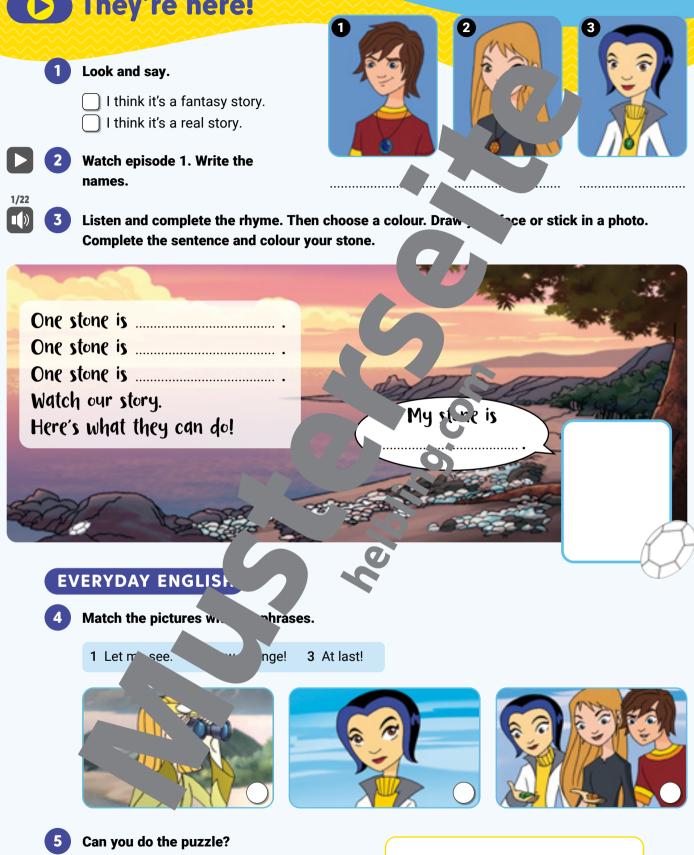
✓ Now go back to page 16. Check vec with a partner what you know / can do.

WB p. 16, 17, 19

CYBER Homework 6

THE STORY OF THE STONES 1

They're here!



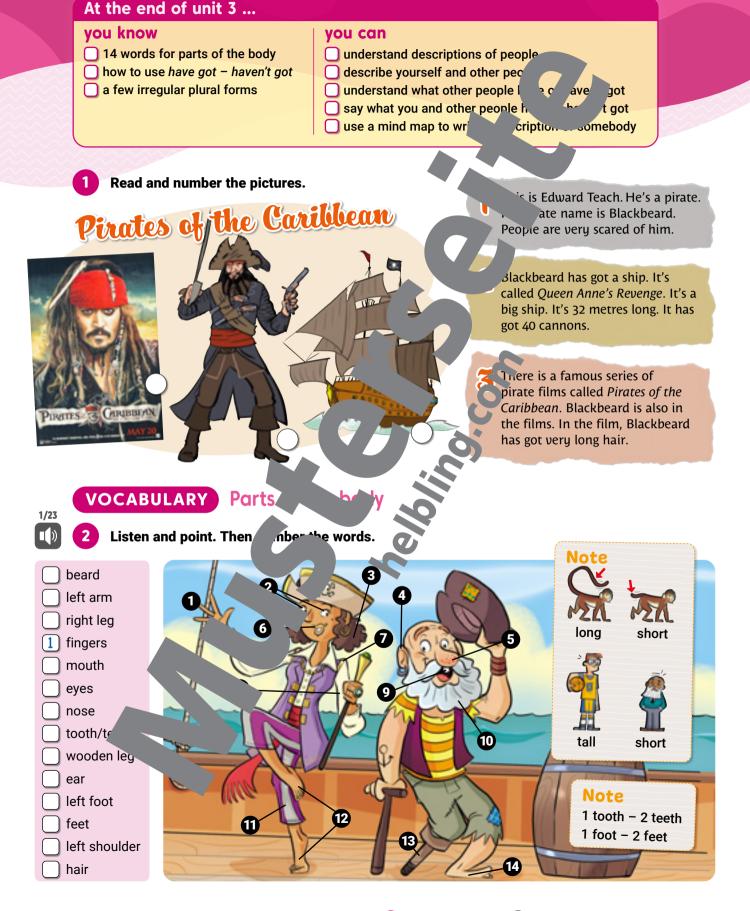
CODE: 🔶 = P 🔮 = W 🔘 = E 🔲 = S

0

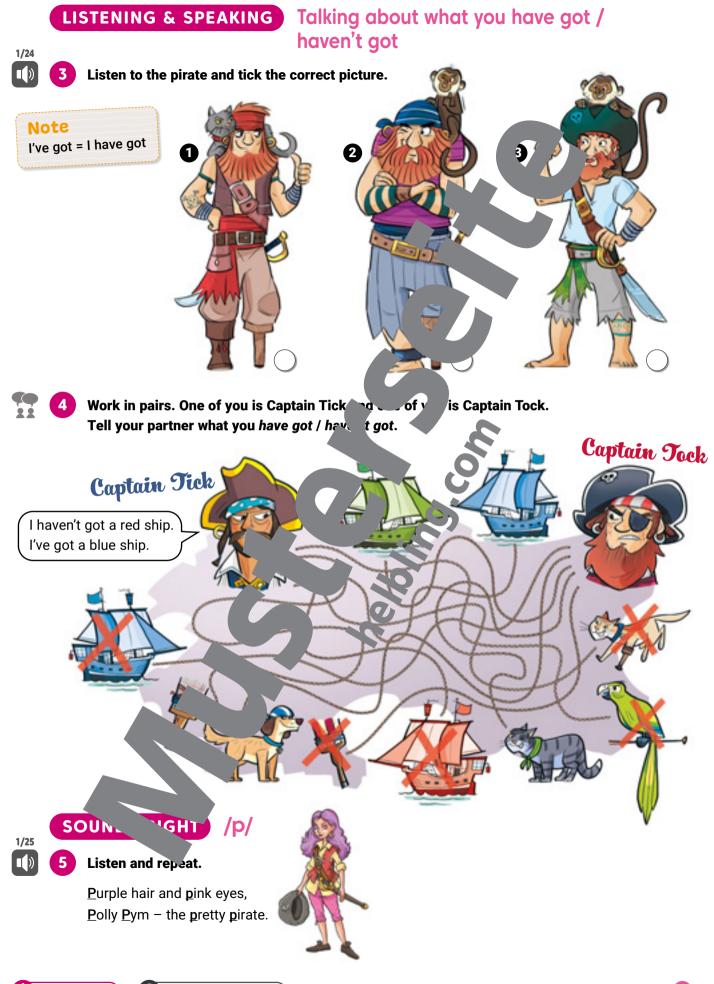
Π

🌼 🔿

UNIT 3 Pirates







WB p. 24, 28)



WB p. 25, 26, 28)

LISTENING & SPEAKING Saying what another person has got / hasn't got



Yes, he is. / No, he isn't.

WB p. 25

1/27

Read and look at the picture to find the two mistakes. Say what's wrong.

This is Tamara the Terrible. She is tall. She has got red hair. She hasn't got a big nose. She has got blue eyes. She has got a pelican, Trevor. Trevor hasn't got a real left leg. He has got a wooden left leg.

Read the texts and look at the pictures. How many mistakes can

This is Greybeard the Great. He is short. He has got a blac He has got grey hair. He has got one green eye. He sn't sta

The p

left ear. He hasn't got a strong left leg. He ha ot a wooden left leg. He has got a small blue nose. He has got a dog.



Fred and Frank are brothers. pelican on his right should r, and Julder Fred has got a pelican on his left got a brown beard. Frar beard. They've got blonde h .⊾hə⁄ bt a small nose. Fred has of a woo i leg

ho, he, key!

Ho, ho, hou, hey!

Ho, ho, hey, hey!

Ho, ho, hey, hey!

We're pirates true.

And we want you!

Ho, ho, hey, hey! Ho, ho, hey, hey!

A canrouoall*. The pulates call.

A SONG 4 U

1/28+29

Listen and sing.

Ho, ho, hey, hey! Ho, ho, hey, hey: Hey, ho, this is the pira' ono Hey, ho, and here we d

> A cutlass* nas. A pirate sing-Ho, hç 🚬 u, hey! ho, .. irates—Jes!

> > hey, ey! y, hey!

Hυ

'>'re ready for action. on a trip. We're ready for action. Let's board the ship.

VOCABULARY: *cutlass – Piratensäbel; cannonball – Kanonenkugel

We're ready for action. Let's go on a trip. We're ready for action. Let's board the ship.

Fred

Frank

<u>،d</u>?

Ho, ho, hey, hey! Ho, ho, hey, hey! Hey, ho, this is the pirate song. Hey, ho, and here we go.

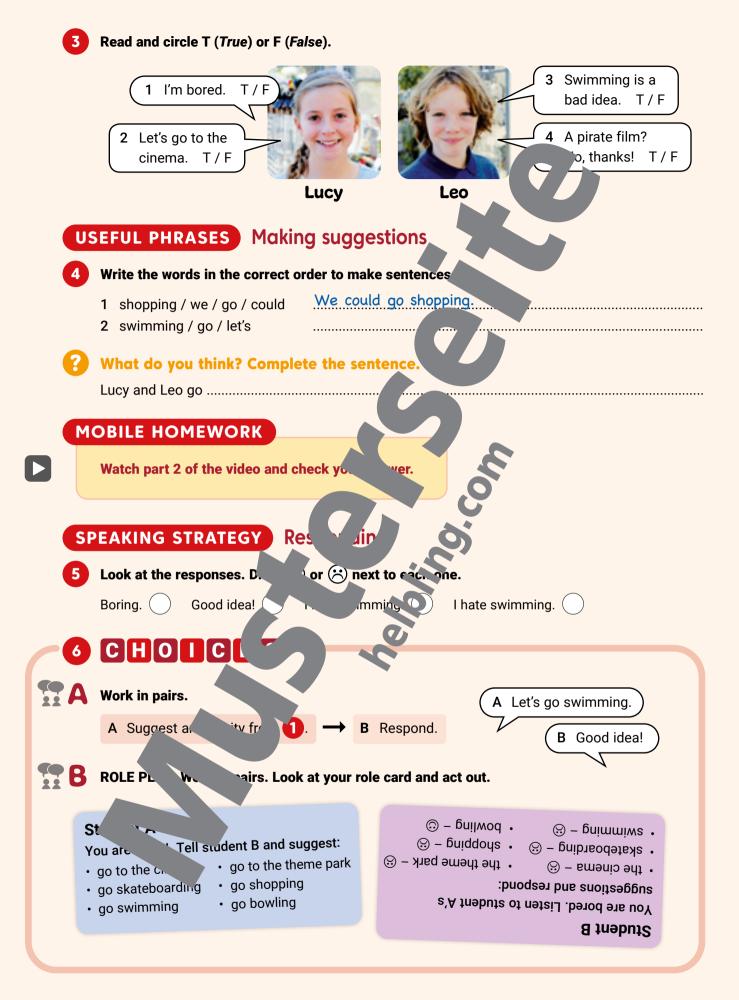


WRITING Look at the mind map. Use it to write a short text about a pirate (40-50 words). This is Captain Hook, Captain Hook very strong a cat is hasn't got nirate. He has got a wooden leg a big nose a hook left arm has got br n hair and brown ЗS brown hair brown eyes a dog a cutlass GRAMMAR have got – haven't got ? + I/You have got a cat. I/You haven't got a ca Have I/you got ...? He/She/It has got a small nose. He/She/It hasn't a sh Has he/she/it got ...? hig ship. We/You/They have got a big ship. We/You/They en't Have we/you/they got ...? Setze I haven't got oder I've got ein: gst du, dass du 🚛 as hast. Mithilfe von ¹..... Mithilfe von ²..... 'u, dass d re was <u>nicht</u> hast. Note: He has got a cat. = He's got Ooh! You've got They have got strong arms The strong arms! strong a I have not got blue eyes = I lue eve He has not got a c e hasn gor a dog. Irregular plurals /2 one foot \rightarrow two **feet** bp/ five teeth Woof! MORE **Captain Fido's** treasure!

Now go back to page 22. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

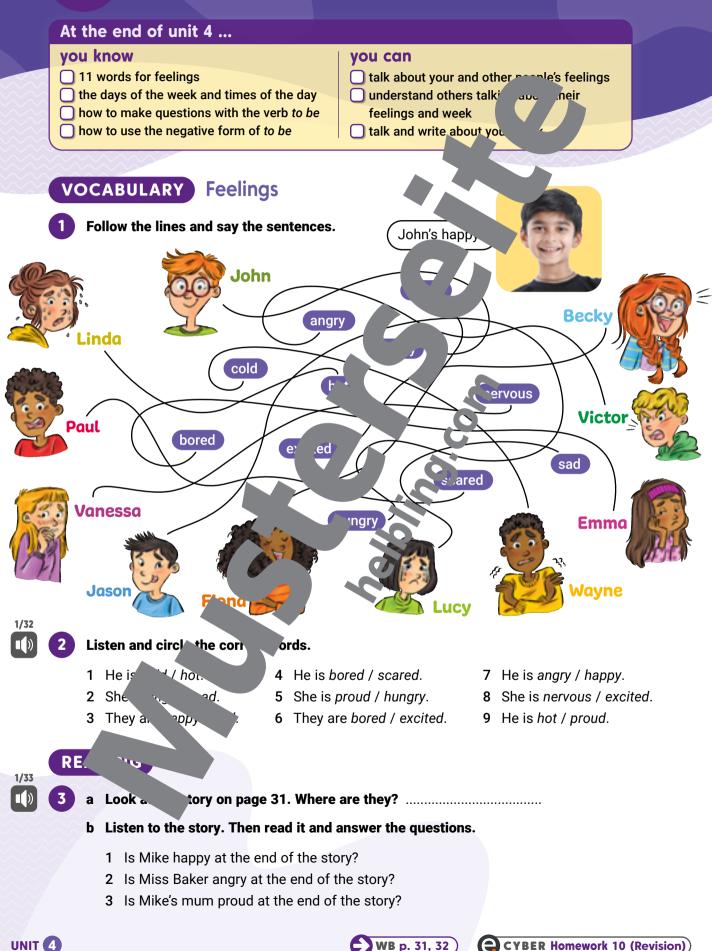
THE TWINS 1

Feeling bored? **Developing speaking competencies** Language function Speaking strateg r' ge a vorten) I can respond (auf) I can make suggestions (Vorschläge machen) **VOCABULARY** Activities 1/30 Write the activities under the pictures. Then listen and go to the cinema go shopping go bow¹ go swimming go skateboarding go to t the pa 2 3 1 4 6 1/31 Watch n to ue. Then read it. What activities does Lucy suggest? Leo **NI** Let's something. Lucy Me But what? nt's go ___ mming. ing? No, I hate swimming. Leo OK, we could go shopping. Lucy Yes, there's a great new pirate film Leo Boring. Lucy OK, no swimming, no shopping. I know! at the Odeon. Lucy Let's go to the cinema. No, I hate pirates. Leo



WB p. 28

UNIT 4 Emotions



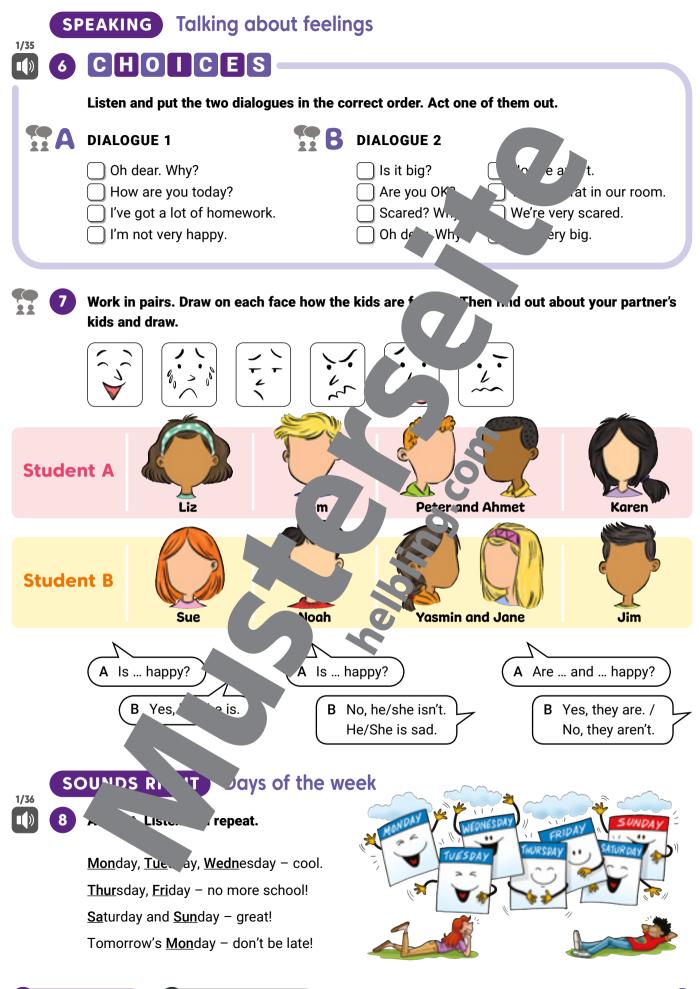


UNIT 🚺 31



WB p. 34, 35

32 UNIT (4)



WB p. 32, 33, 36

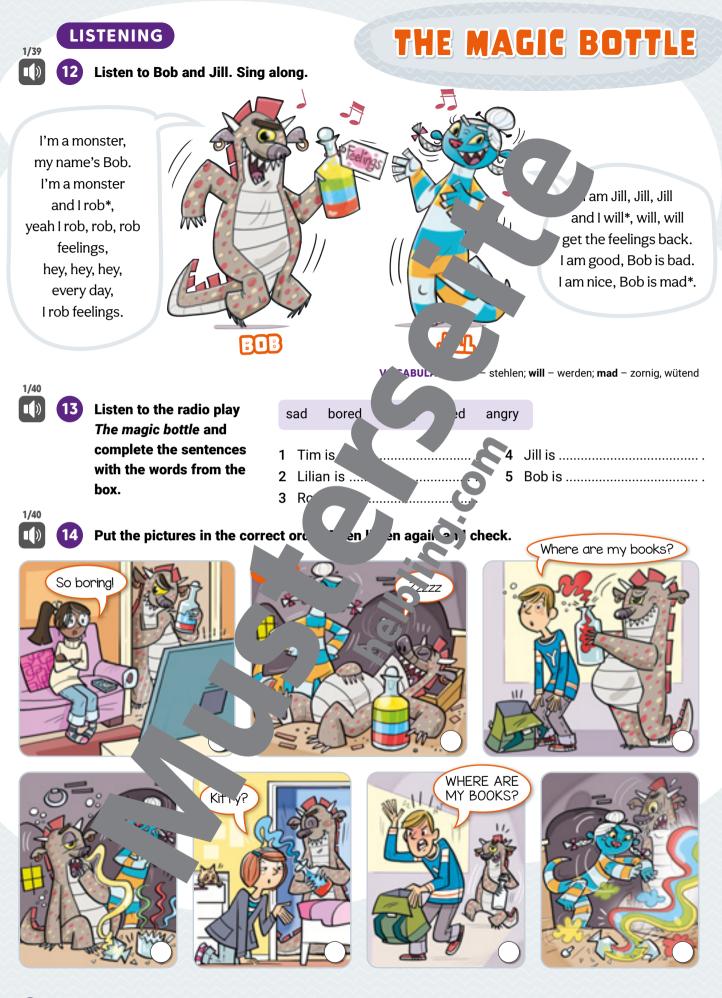
CYBER Homework 11)

UNIT (4) 33





34 UNIT (4)





WRITING

15 CHOICES

Use Gina's diary in 📀 to complete the sentences.

- 1 I've got on Thursday.
- 2 It's today. I've got football and I'm
- 3 I'm happy because it's my birthday on
- 4 It's the school play on and rvous.
- 5 I'm so excited there's a on

B Choose four days from your week and write a sentence

be

.....

GRAMMAR

to be (negative)

So bildest du die Verneinung mit

I'm not (am not) happy. You aren't (are not) excite He/She/It isn't (is not) colo We aren't (are not) hungry. You aren't (are not) hot They aren't (are not) a

Questions w

So bildest du F

n und worten mit den verschiedenen Formen von be:

٠h.

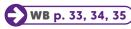
Are you cold?

....

	+	-	
Are you by.	Yes, I am.	No, l'm not.	
Is he happy.	Yes, he is.	No, he isn't.	
	Yes, she is.	No, she isn't.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes, it is.	No, it isn't.	
Are you	Yes, we are.	No, we aren't.	
Are they happy.	Yes, they are.	No, they aren't.	

be:

Now go back to page 30. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.





THE STORY OF THE STONES 2 Don't worry - it's me!



UNIT 5 This is our band



CYBER Homework 13 (Revision)

READING



The perfect job



rete

L.lie Pete

Jessica





Erm ... Erm ... Can I play in your band? Can you play the guitar? Yes, I can. Jess a No. scan't.

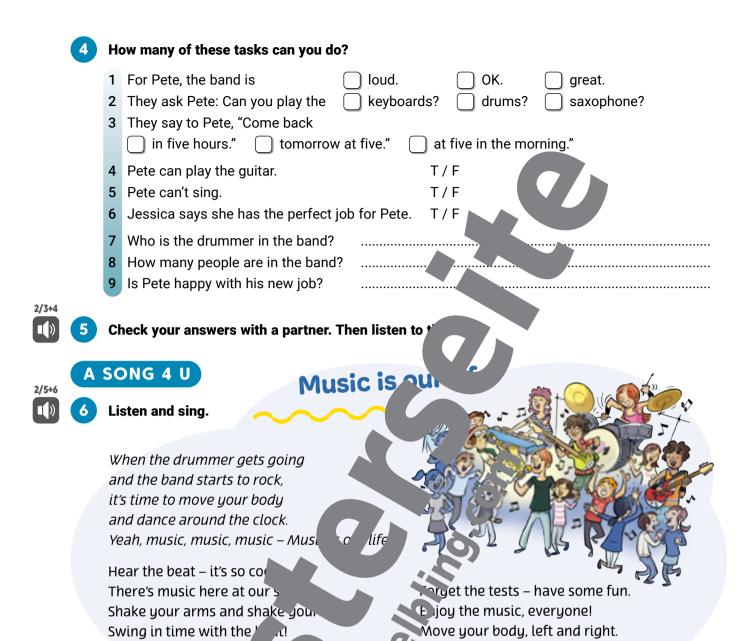
Pete	Wow! Cool! You're a great band.	
James	Thanks. I'm James. What's your nam	
Pete	Hi, I'm Pete.	
James	Nice to meet you, Pete. Meet my frie	
	This is Jessica. She plays the drives.	
Pete	Hi, Jessica!	
Jessica	Hi!	
James	And there's Dan, Steve, Ellionnd Jack.	
Pete	Hi there.	
Band	Hi!	



Can you play the keyboards? I'm not sure. Let me try. No, you can't.



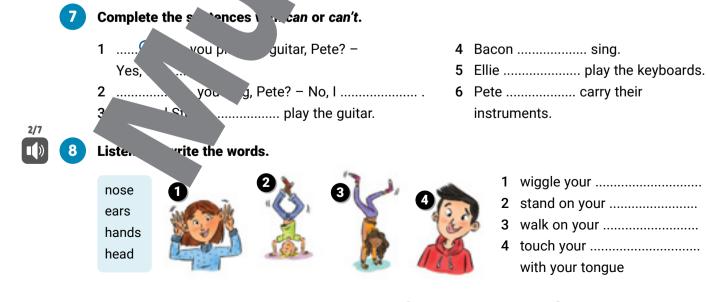




When the drummer ge

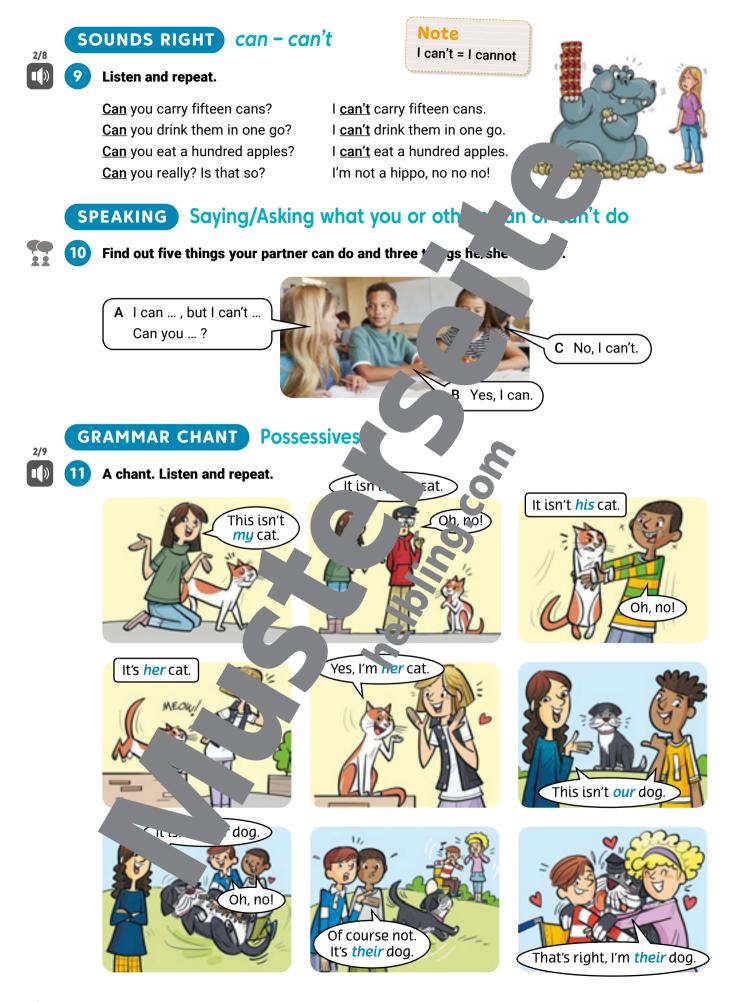
Dance and sing, day and night!

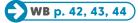
When the drummer gets going











WRITING

12 Read the text. Then write a text about yourself.

This is me.

I can write with my left hand and my right hand.

I can't touch my nose with my tongue, but I can wiggle my ears. I can walk on my hands. I'm Super Girl!

GRAMMAR

Possessives (besitzanzeigende Fürwörter, his elephant can Mithilfe der Wörter my, your, his, her usw. kannst dr wiggle its ears. ausdrücken, zu wem etwas gehört. I - myThis is **my** sister Jessica. you – your What's your name? - I'm James His name's Jack. he – his she – her Her name's Ellie. This is a new band. Its nam it – its Project 1 We are Dan and Steve. And . we – our ur dog. you - your Dan and Steve, your guit re gr leir dog is Bacon they – their Dan and Steve are br lers can – can't Beis, e links. A etze dann can oder can't ein: s Wortes 1..... sagst du, dass jemand etwas kann. Μı James can sing. Summer Substantiation in the second secon Muulfe .es² The dog can't sing. **⊿**nn 'e me MORE

Now go back to page 38. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.



Mmm. That's a good idea!





CYBER Project 2

THE TWINS 2



- - 1 Lucy asks Leo for help. T / F
 - 2 Leo has got a problem. T / F
- 3 Leo looks in the garden. T / F
- 4 Lucy looks downstairs. T / F

USEFUL PHRASES Asking for help

Write the words in the correct order to make sentences. Then check with the dialogue in 🔁 to find a good answer to the phrases. 1 you / can / me, / please / help / ? 2 garden, / in / look / the / please / . 3 Answer: Yes, o..... Ć... What do you think? Answer the questions. • Where is Kitty? Who finds her – Lucy or Leo? **MOBILE HOMEWORK** Watch part 2 of the video. Fill in Lucy or Leo. Then ch r answers to the questions above. 1looks under the bridge. goes to the kitchen to get 3 2 looks behind the juice. bushes. sits down on the sofa. repetition SPEAKING STRATEGY Asking Complete the dialogues with the correct work. leck wit. 🛨 le dialogue in 🔼 . Lucy Kitty isn't here. 1 Lucy Can you help me? ? Leo Leo S..... a, Leo Lucy Can you help m Lucy Kitty isn't here. 6 CHOICE'S can you help me with Work in pairs. Student f٥, èè my homework, please? '' unders help. Student B do **B** Pardon? and asks for repetitio. the words from the x. A Can you help me with my homework, please? help / home open, , for me school bag B Yes, of course. get me / sand **B** 4Y. 1 n pairs. Roles: You and your friend ituation and the roles. Look a

Situation: You are at home. You can't find your pen. Ask your friend for help. Ask your friend to look in different places before you find it.Language: Don't forget to ask for repetition.

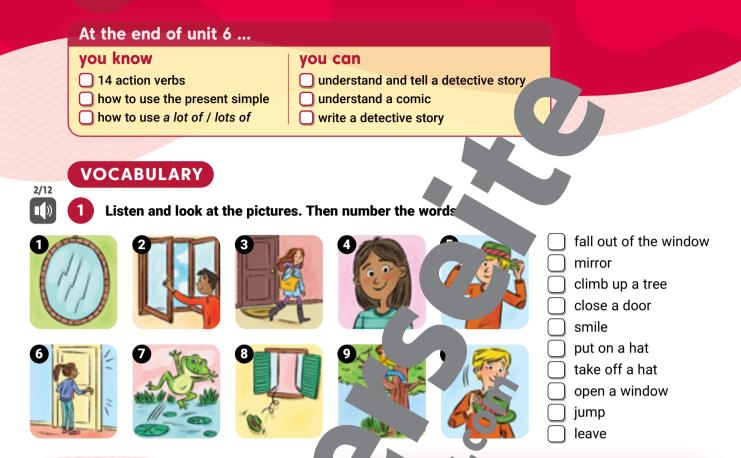
Think of a collay with a partner.

Take two or three minutes to

Act it out in class.

practise it. Don't write it down.

UNIT 6 The world's best detective



READING

Read the story.

The lost bird

Sherlock Groans is in his office looks in t' mirror. He smiles. He puts his have 's the world's best detective! He opens the w. It's a nice day.

"Sherlock!" say Doctor Grey.

"I'm fine

nan. IL

"Good morning, D "How are yo

erlock.

nd.

's," says Doctor

Grey. "There here... has a problem. Can you help him:

"Yes! I can help him, s Sherlock. "Bring him in!"

Doctor Grey leaves the offic and closes the door. Sherlock looks out the window. Oh no! His hat! His hat falls out of the window. rlock runs out of the office and to the reception room*.

"Sherlork, this is ...", says Doctor Grey. There is an old nan nert where.

"Sc 1/1" says Sherlock.

Stock goes out the door and runs down the street. He looks for his hat. There! It's in a tree. He climbs up the tree. He picks up his hat. There's a blue bird in his hat!

"Go away!" says Sherlock. The bird jumps on his head. "OK. Fine!" says Sherlock. He puts the hat on his head. Sherlock climbs down the tree. He walks back to the offic

Doctor Grey and the old man are in his offic

"Good morning, Sherlock Groans," says the man. "Please help me. I can't find y bird!"

Sherlock looks at the man. He takes his hat off.

"Umm ... is this your bird?" asks Sherlock. The old man looks at the blue bird.

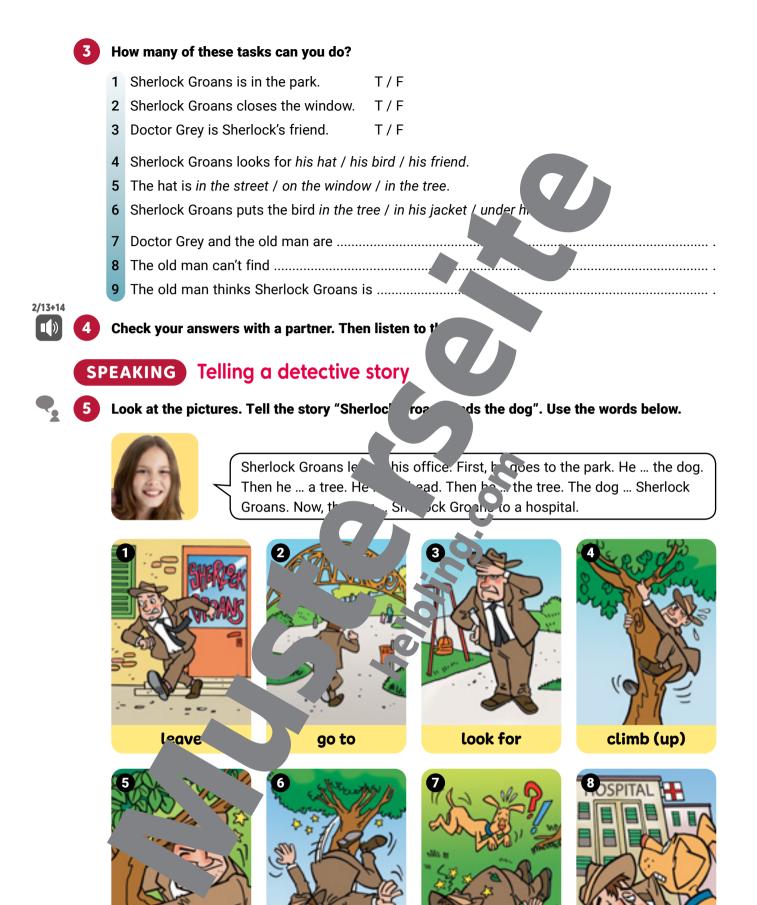
"Yes! WOW! Sherlock Groans, you are the world's best detective!"

VOCABULARY: *reception room – Wartezimmer









WB p. 50, 53, 55

bump

fall out of

find

pull



Read the text.

A FAMOUS DETECTIVE

It's the year 1887. Sir Conan Doyle writes a book about a detective. His name is Sherlock Holmes. He lives at 221B Baker Street in London. Holmes wears a funny hat and smokes a pipe. He is very tall and has got brown hair. Holmes plays the violin. It helps him to think.

Hood.

IL Grog

1 /

Sherlock has got a friend. His name is Dr Watson. Dr Watson helps Sherlock Holmes. People come to Holmes and ask for help. Holm ... atson are very cleve her atcl 11 the bad peopl

'here , books and 56 + stories about Sherlock - '' / also in lots of fil s.

ne and Watson a __ __ very clever.

here a __ _ a lot of films about

erlock Holmes.

_ __ __ __ __ all the bad

Cover up the text and complete the sentences.

- 1 Sherlock Holmes I __ __ in London.
- 2 Hes____apipe.
- 3 Sherlock Holmes p ____ the violin.
- 4 Holmes h ____ g ___ a very good friend
- 5 People c ____ to Holmes and ask for her,

SOUNDS RIGHT /W/

Listen and repeat.

There's a <u>w</u>olf, a <u>w</u>olf, a <u>w</u>ild <u>w</u>olf in the <u>w</u>ood. He's looking for Little Rec

A SONG 4 U

Listen and sing.

The cat is lost! The dog is gon Call She ' Groa. Come

Groans – h. Ives problem, C. Int. your stu – n. the answer, Groan. It is enough.

A watch is lose! A keyboard's gone! Call Sherlock Groans. Come on, come on! Groans – he solves the problem ...

A drum is lost! My goldfish s gone! Call Sherlock Groans. Come on, come on!

Ч

slm

Groans – he solves the problem ...



2/15

2/16+17



WB p. 55

WRITING

13 CHOUCES

- You are a detective. Write four sentences.
- I'm a detective. My name is ... I live ... My friend is ...

We look for ...

0')! Hu

Write the story "Sherlock Groans finds the dog!"
 How to start: Groans leaves his office. "Find the dog, find the dog.

How to go on (start with a new paragraph*):

First he looks for ... Then he ... And then he ...

How to end (start with a new paragraph):

Now Mr Groans is ... And the dog is ...

ABULARY: *paragraph – Absatz

4e goes ...

GRAMMAR

Present simple

Wenn du sagst *I like ice cream*, dann bedeutet das, dass du im Allgemeinen gern Eis magst. Diese Zeitform nenr man das *Present simple*.

Singular	Plural
l love dogs.	We lo v t.
You live in Vienna.	They liv

Wenn du über eine Per 1, ei oder ein Ding sprichst, 105 du beim Verb ein -s ar 19en.

He **lives** in London. My dog **loves** ream. She **pl** rootban.

~~rri

tch<mark>es</mark>

Achtun

car

wash -

go – go🛃

Our dog plays football.

Du verwendest das *Present simple* auch, um eine Geschichte oder einen Witz im Präsens zu rzählen.

I'**m** in bed. I **hear** something. I **get up**. I ... Sherlock Groans **leaves** his house. He **goes** to the park. He **sees** ...

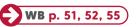
a lot of / lots of

Für "viel/viele" kannst du im Englischen sowohl *a lot of* als auch *lots of* verwenden.

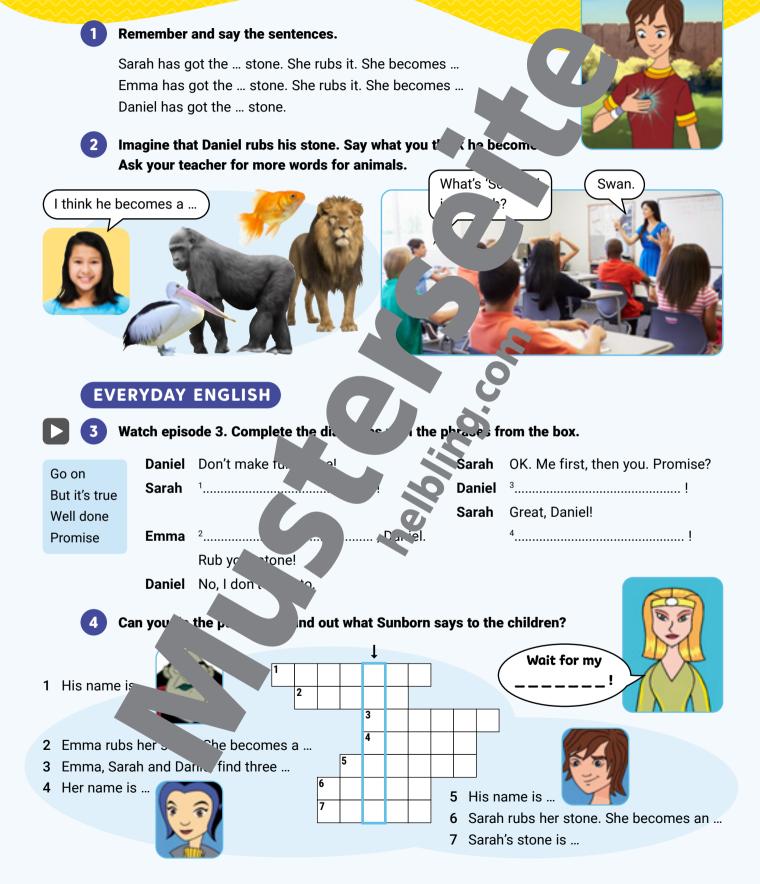
- a lot of homework / lots of homework
- a lot of books / lots of books
- a lot of different colours / lots of different colours

CYBER Homework 18

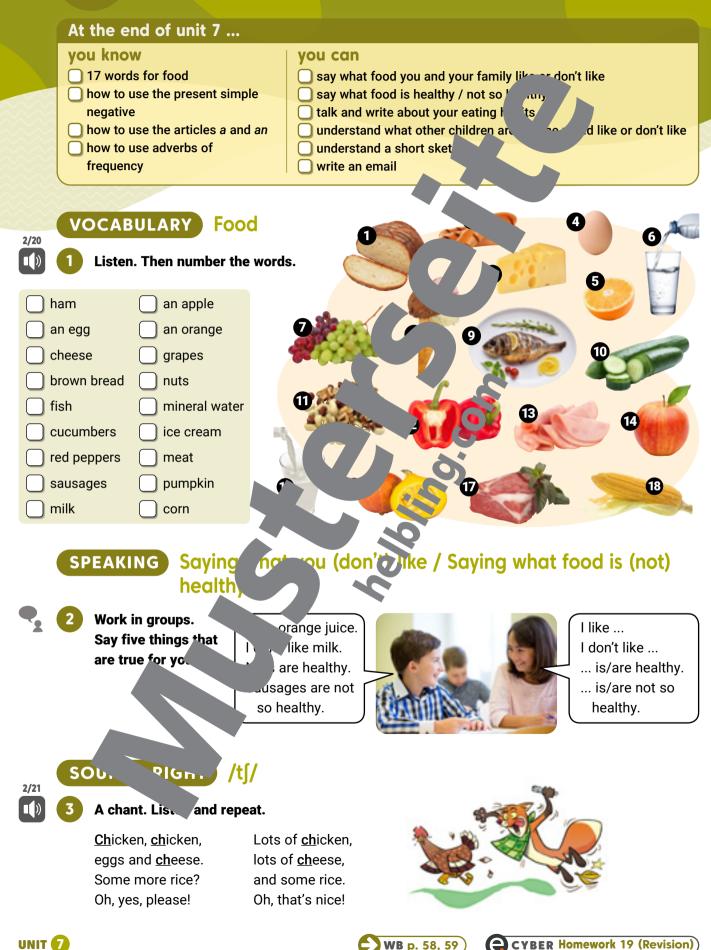
Now go back to page 46. Check \bigodot with a partner what you know / can do.



THE STORY OF THE STONES 3 Don't be scared!



UNIT 7 I love noodles



WB p. 58, 59

52

READING



Read about the children.

Kids around the world



I live in Saigon in Vietnam. In my family we often eat rice and noodles.

I really like noodles. In the morning, we usually have a soup with meat and noodles. My mum and my dad always put extra chillies into the soup, but I don't like chillies.

I love spring rolls*. You take rice paper and put meat or fish and vegetables on the rice paper. Then you roll it. I always put fish sauce on it. I love fish sauce.

For dessert I like rice pudding*. We also have a lot of fruit. My favourite fruit is papaya.

We all usually eat with chopsticks* - but not the rice pudding.



I'm Lethabo. \odot

I live in Cape Town in South Africa. In our family meat is very important.

My favourite

we usu have te cor hrea parents

country,

sister doesn't – she's a vegetarian. She never eats meat or sausages. She loves animals and she sa it's bad for the climate* to meat. She really likes pump And sometimes she eats a vegetable curry (wher have fish or meat curry).

sausage. We all like it, only m.



In the m

bey eat a lot of corn.

times have stew d rice, and we often have meat. My family often

cost together and grills lots of meat sausages – and vegetables for my

.ster. There is music and food and we have a lot of fun.

For lunch or dinner we have soups, steus and kebabs and a lot of rice a tootatoes. We also have very good sands and we like walnuts on a lot of our food. They're good for you.

We always drink tea.

My favourite food is bread with cheese in it. You can also put an egg on it. It's fantastic!



CABULARY: *spring roll – Frühlingsrolle; rice pudding – Milchreis; chopstick - Essstäbchen; climate - Klima; stew - Eintopf

How many of these tasks

vou do?

- 1 Linh does. lillies.
- 2 Lin metimes puts fish sauce on her spring roll.
- hop. 3 for most* / all meals. Linh us

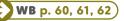
t. ats vegetable curry.	T / F
with corn bread.	T / F
Letn. family enjoys music with their food	. T/F

In the morning, Tamar and her brother often 7 8 Tamar says that salads in Georgia 9 Tamar loves very much.

VOCABULARY: *most - die meisten

Check your answers with a partner.





CYBER Homework 20



Work in pairs. Write your own puzzle. Then present your puzzle to another pair.



TIME FOR A SKETCH Burgers Listen and complete the sketch with the words from the box. funny really hungry week vegetable chips Scene 1 Oliver Boy, I'm so ¹..... Mary Yes, me too. Miss B (dinner lady) Hello, kids. What ...? Oliver Two burgers, please. And chips*. Lots of chips, please. Mary Oliver And ketchup. Lots of ketchup. Miss B We've also got a nice Jliv (chewing) Mmmm, Miss B. This is a ²..... stew. reat burger. Uh, uh, no stew. Mary Miss F is it? And no veggies, I mean vegetables Oliver Oliver Yes, mally like it. Miss B (sighs) OK, OK. Ar a jou, Mary? ins B NUCY (hewing) Fantastic. Scene 2 Burgers again for the rest of the Miss B ? Miss B And today? A vegetable stev Mary Yes, please. Oliver liss B. Very ³..... Olive Why are they so good today? Mary Two burgers, please Nn → B Well, one is a tofu burger and one is a Oliver And chips, please

gers.

sup

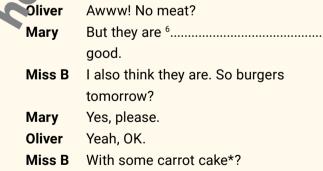
'N



Here you are. Tv

And ⁴.....

ketchup?



veggie burger.

MaryErrr ...OliverNot really! No, thank you.

VOCABULARY: *chips – Pommes frites; cake – Kuchen

Read and act out the sketch. Who eats healthy food?

Miss B

2/24

In groups, plan and create your own role play. Act it out in class.

WRITING

Jacob is from Dublin. Read his email to you.



Write an email to Jacob (30-35 words).

Tell him what you usually have for breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Write your answer to Jacob (50–60 words). Use the words *always*, *sometimes*, *often*, *usually*, *never*.

Tell him:

- what your family has for breakfast, lunch and dinner
- what your family likes
- what your family doesn't like

FROM: jacob11@mailconnect.com suвјест: What I eat ...

Hi,

How are you? H v answers to your questic ibo my mily and food. I always a fr reakfast. I some ne My little ave . 't like eggs. He has milk, brothe ad an ou unch we often nove odles. We cometimes have etimes go to a restaurant pizza. on Sunday. have beef. My oesn't like beef. He has ce or noodles. bta s o

GRAMMAR

Present simple negative

So bildest du die Vernein Present simple:

I don't (do not) like vegetables. He/She doesn't (does / like We don't (do not) like

Articles a/a.

Du verwendest 'ann, windas folg 'a Work of Yorkan ya Yor

- - kate.

an <u>. .</u>

a banana

a hot dog

Adverbs on requency

Jaco

always hund y.	100%	always
Simon and ' are usually tired.		usually
She one , eats beef.		often
Wost metimes have curry.		sometimes
I r , er drink milk.	0%	never

K. vise die richtigen Wörter ein und bilde die Regel: Die Wörter *always*, *usually*, *often*, *sometimes*, *never* kommen ¹ <u>vor</u> / <u>nach</u> dem Verb.

I **never** drink milk.

I **often** read books.

Beim Verb to be (am/is/are) kommen die Wörter

always, usually, often, sometimes, never ² <u>vor</u> / <u>nach</u> dem Verb.



l'm **always** hungry. They're **often** late.

He always watches TV.

Now go back to page 52. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

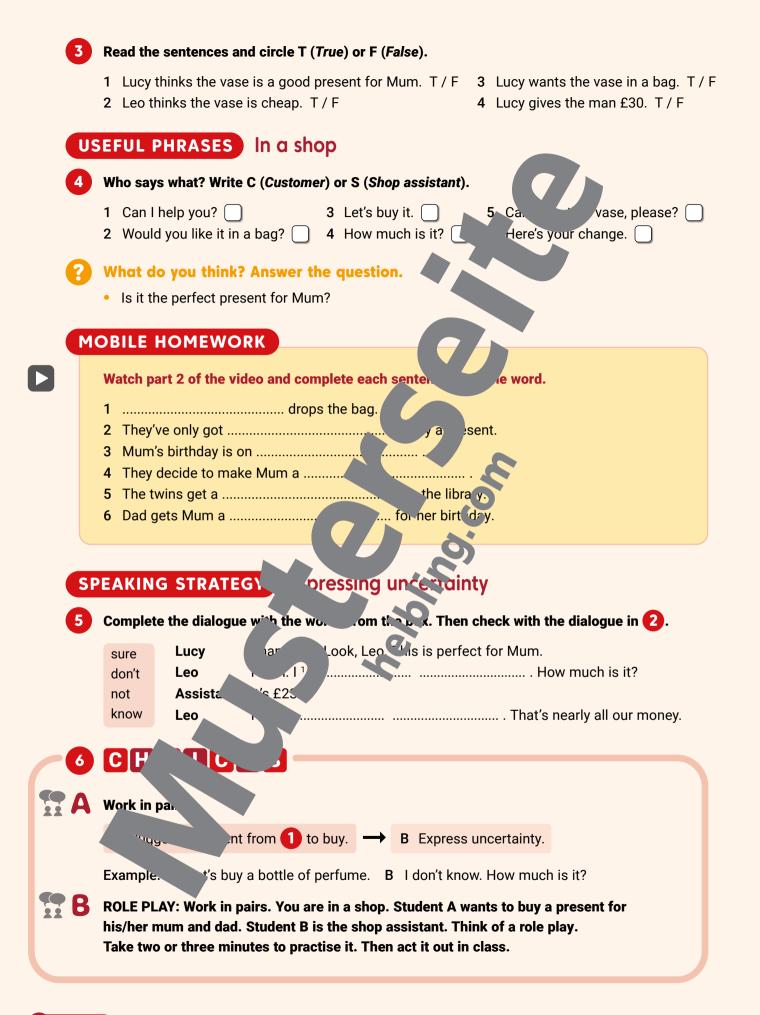




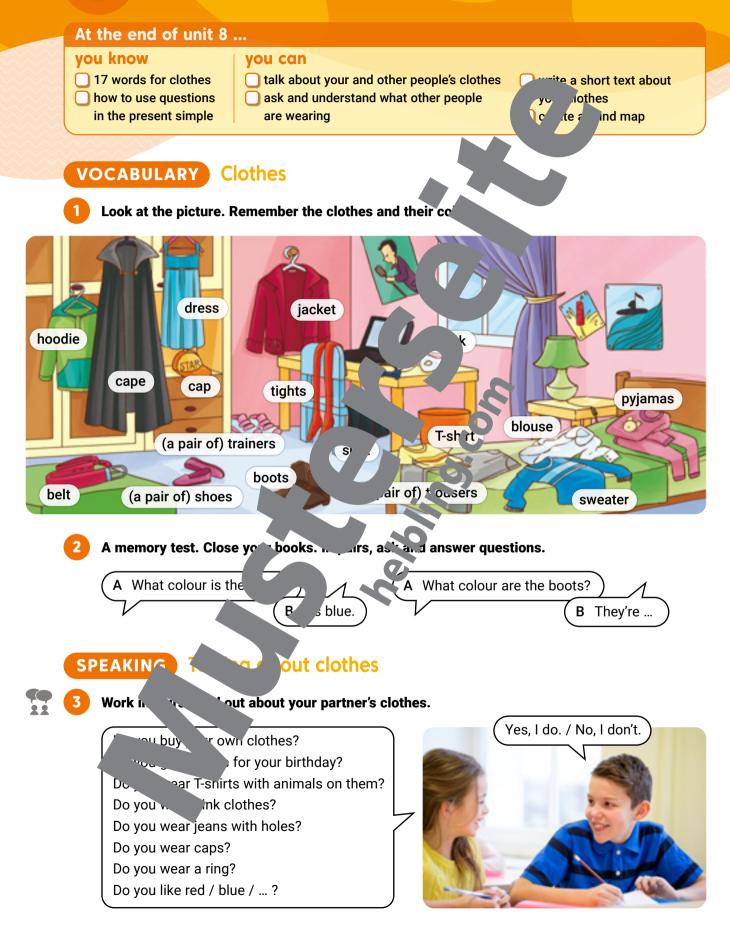




THE TWINS 3



UNIT 8 Clothes





READING Read the story. Sophia Come in. Debbie Hi, Sophia. There's a birthday party this afternoon. Sophia That's great. Debbie No, it isn't. Sophia It isn't? **Debbie** No, I haven't got anything to wear. Debb' Sophia Come on. You've got lots of clothes. Debbie No, I haven't. Sophia, can I borrow your red sweater? Sophia No, you can't. **Debbie** Sophia, please. op **Sophia** OK, you can borrow my red sweater.

- **Debbie** Alright. Can I borrow your green jeans, too?
- Sophia No, you've got lots of jeans.
- **Debbie** Only three pairs. Black jeans, red jeans and blue jeans.
- Sophia What's wrong with the red jeans? Debbie Come on, Sophia. They're old. Sophia You're my favourite sister. Sophia OK. Here you are.
- **Debbie** Can I try them on?
- Sophia OK.

Two minutes later.

Sophia Do they fit you? Debbie Yes, they do. They fit! Hooray! Can I borrow your yellow trainers, too?

Sophia No. What about your pink trainers? Debbie I don't like the colour.

Sophia I think **VIS**

Debbie Please borrow your рł Cə vellow th

JK. Try men on.

Sophia Debbie

nia Let me

ov're perfect.

Thirty minu

- low do I look? ph ok great, Debbie. Yo eady to go.
- ...ave you got your invitation? Sophie Yes, here it is.
 - Let me see. Erm ... Debbie. There's a problem.

Deuble Ar oblem? What problem? Sophia The invitation says Saturday. **Debbie** what? Today is Saturday. **Sophia** Les, Saturday the 14th. The invitation says "Saturday the 7th"! ole Oh. no!

How many of the tasks you do? party invitation. 1 Soph obbie .

- borrow Sophia's red / blue sweater. 2 Deb
- 3 Debbie ٦ jeu e old / new.
- ns fit Debbie? Depuis her pink trainers? 5
- 6 Doe is like the yellow trainers?
- 7 Sophia thinks Debbie looks good. T/F
- 8 Debbie can't find her invitation. T/F
- 9 T/F The party is next week.

CYBER Homework 23

2/27+28 П Б

Check your answers with a partner. Then listen to the story.





GRAMMAR CHANT Present simple questions



2/30

A chant. Listen and repeat.



Sue and Jack. Blue and black. Jack and Sue. Black and blue.

What does Sue wear? What does Jack wear? Listen to the chant. They're a funny pair.

Does he wear a grey cap? No, he doesn't. Does he wear a red shirt? No, no, no! Don't you know, his name is Jack and he wears black.

ÌŻŹ

D 5 Sh 2 black skirt? 'o, she doesn't. Jo ar a pink shirt? No, no, no! 't you know, her name is Sue. Her me is Sue and she only wears blue.

SOUNDS RIGHT /31/

Listen to the poem. Then repeat

Does B<u>er</u>t wear a sh<u>ir</u>t? Does B<u>er</u>t wear a sk<u>ir</u>t? He does. They're from Scot and they tickle and they bort



er prople are wearing



* long hair? eans black? المعر

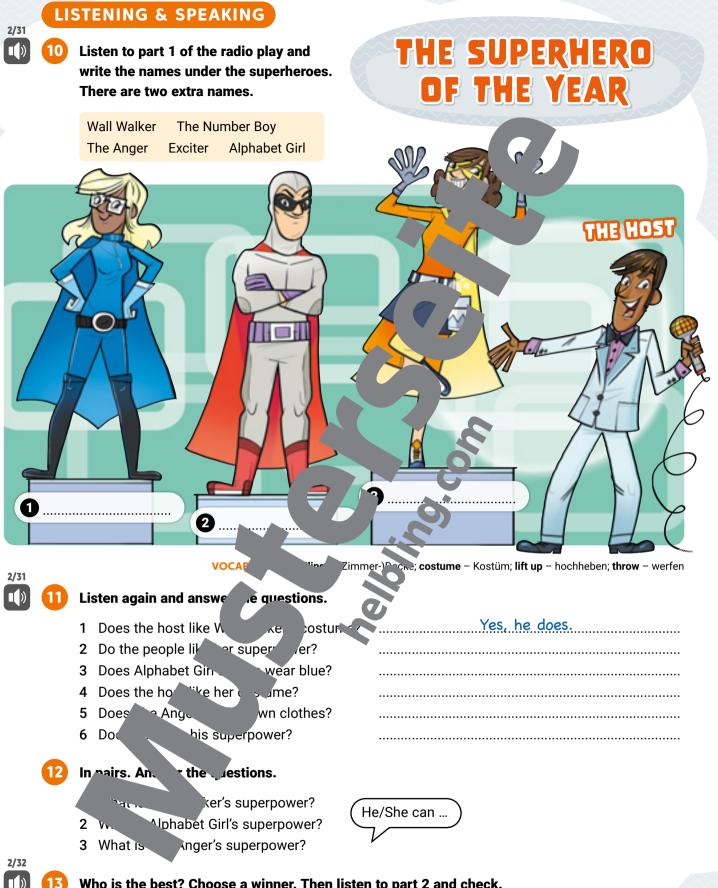
B No, it isn't. / Yes, it is.
No, he/she hasn't. / Yes, he/she has.
No, they aren't. / Yes, they are.

Think of somebody in class. Work with a partner. Ask and answer questions.

Example: A Does he sometimes wear blue jeans?

- **B** Yes, he does.
- A Does he often wear brown shoes?
- B No, he doesn't.
- A Does he always wear T-shirts?
- B Yes, he does.
- A Is it John?
- B Yes, it is.

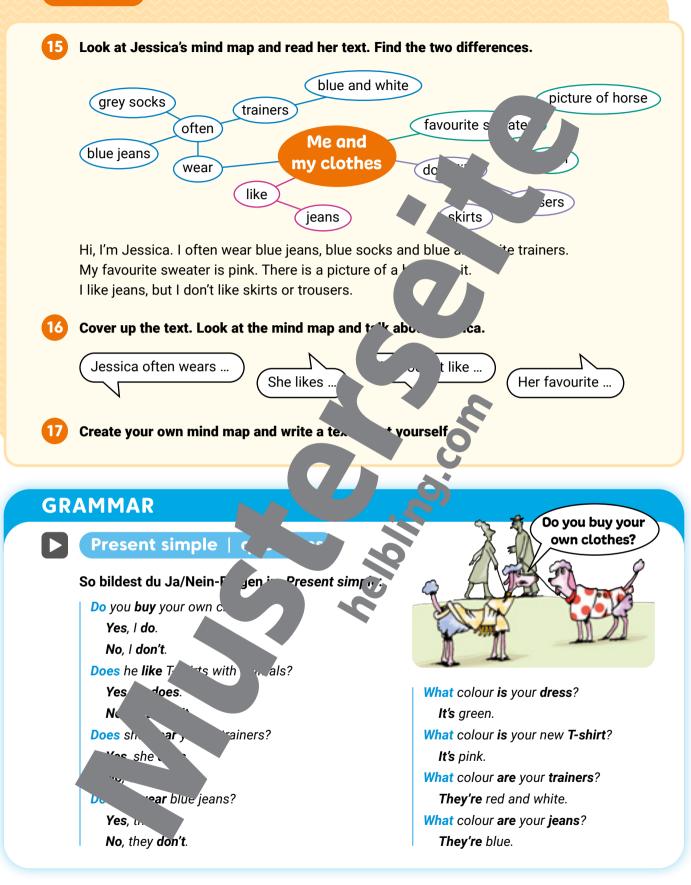




Who is the best? Choose a winner. Then listen to part 2 and check.

Draw a superhero – don't show your partner. Describe your superhero and what he/she wears and can/can't do. Your partner draws your superhero.

WRITING

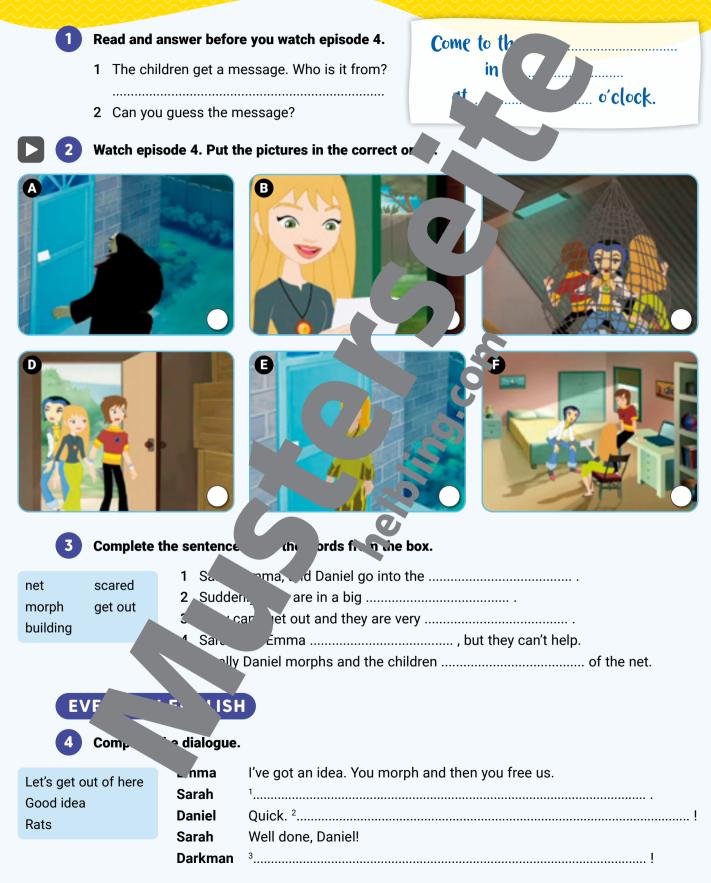


Now go back to page 60. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

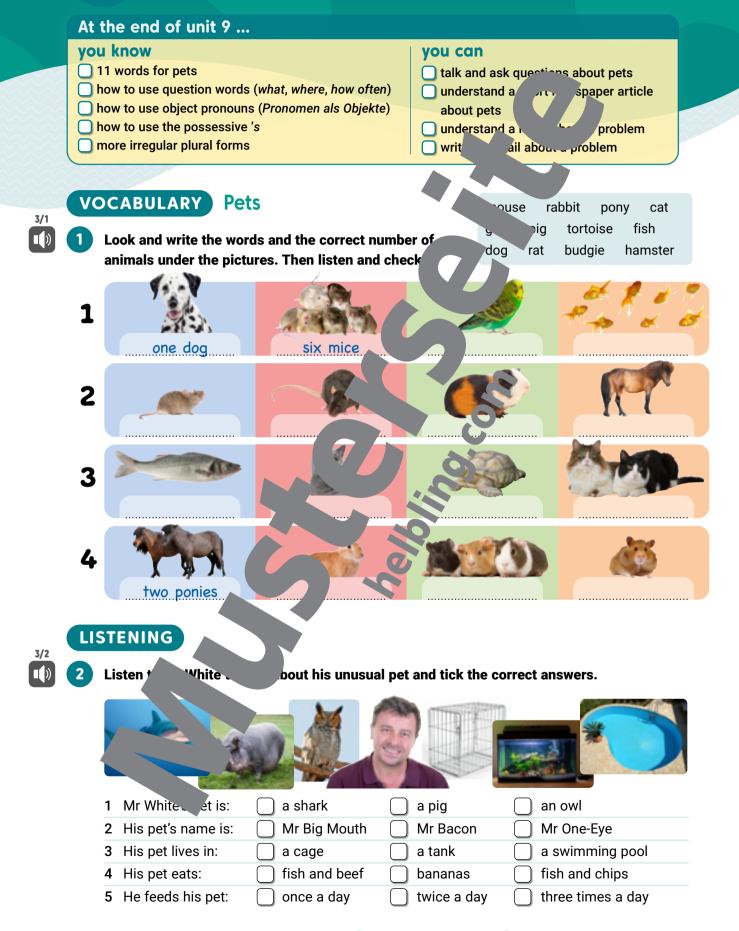
WB p. 68, 69, 70, 71, 73

CYBER Homework 24

THE STORY OF THE STONES 4 Rats!



UNIT 🦻 Unusual pets





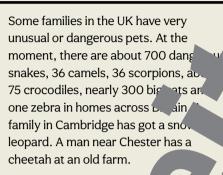
CYBER Homework 25 (Revision)



Read the newspaper article.

Pets in the UK*

There are more than 66 million people in the UK and between them they own about 51 million pets. In fact, 45% of the population have a pet, so many families have more than one. The UK's favourite pets are dogs. There are 9 million dogs and 8 million cats in the UK. Other pets are fish, rabbits, birds, guinea pigs, hamsters, lizards, mice, spiders and ponies.



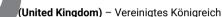


lizard





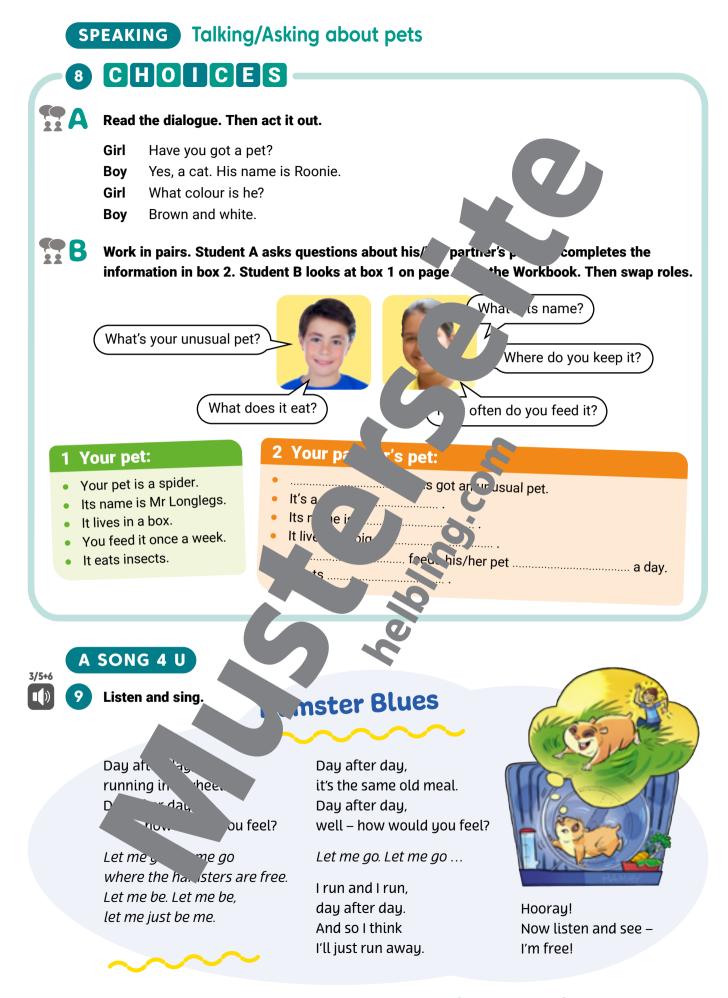




How many of these tasks can you do? 1 Dogs are the number 1 pets in the UK. 2 There are 7 million cats in the UK. . T / F Hamsters are the UK's favourite pets 3 4 How many people are there in the UK: ີ) aboυ⁺ ^{:II}ion about 51 million about million 5 What animal is not a pet in the ? camel a snake a bear 6 What pet has a man got in Che cheetal a tiger a snow leopard n the Urs 7 Are there more dogs d 8 Can you name three big Can you name two day rerous pe 3/3 Check your answers w Then line n to the text. Read the interview mple it with the questions from the box. Pre Mrs Manson, you've got an unusual pet. What does he eat? 1_____ Where do you keer Manson An elephant. What is it? Wow. ²..... Presenter Mrs Manson Mr Big Ears. What's his name Presenter 3 How often Mrs Manson Three or four times a day. Presenter 4 A lot of grass and fruit. Mrs Manson Presenter 5 In my garden. It's very big. Mrs Manson 3/4



Now listen and check.





68 UNIT 🥑

READING



Archie's toys

"I'm sorry, Clare," Mum says

one morning to her daughter*. "We can't keep Archie, he must go and live with Grandpa. The country is good for Archie, the city isn't the right place for him. All day long he plays with his cuddly toys* but he doesn't often go out to play."

"Oh, Mum," Clare answers. "NO! That's too far away."

"I'm really sorry," Mum says. Clare is very sad.

On Sunday they drive to Grandpa's house. Archie likes it there, he can run and run. There is also a cat and Archie likes the cat because he can chase* it.

But when Clare and her mother leave, Archie a looks very sad, and he doesn't want to run any and he doesn't want to chase the cat

A week later, Grandpa calls Clare's mother. "I'm very sorry, dear, but I can't find A chie." Clare's mother doesn't tell her daughter. The next day, Grandpa calls again. "Sorry, I still can't find him "

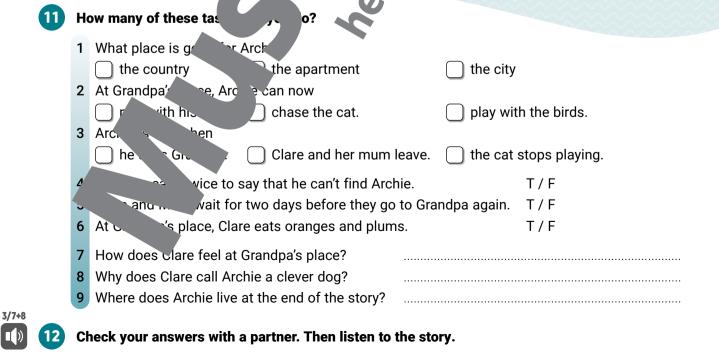
Now Clare's mother teller bout Archie. She wants to go to Grand 1gh w but Mum says, "Let's wait until Sund

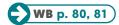
On Sunday to y y Grading there's no Archie. Every sad. Grandpa gives Clare two basket of appears from his garden. Clare likes there, bit she is stilled about Archie and does not eat them.

When the set hon, ain, Mum opens the door nt Then she goes back to the car to the JdΓt lar arry the fruit baskets into the and ar lears a noise. "What's that?" she aparth. s. She goes into her room - and there is Archie. hir are his two favourite cuddly toys. oh dear," Mum says, "he wants his .₁d€ toys." " Clare says, "and he can find his ay home! What a closer dog!"

ie stays a wek with Clare and then the / take him back to Grandpa. Vith his the by toys, of courtie.

> VOCABULARY: *daughter – Tochter; cuddly toy – Stofftier; chase – jagen; plum – Zwetschke







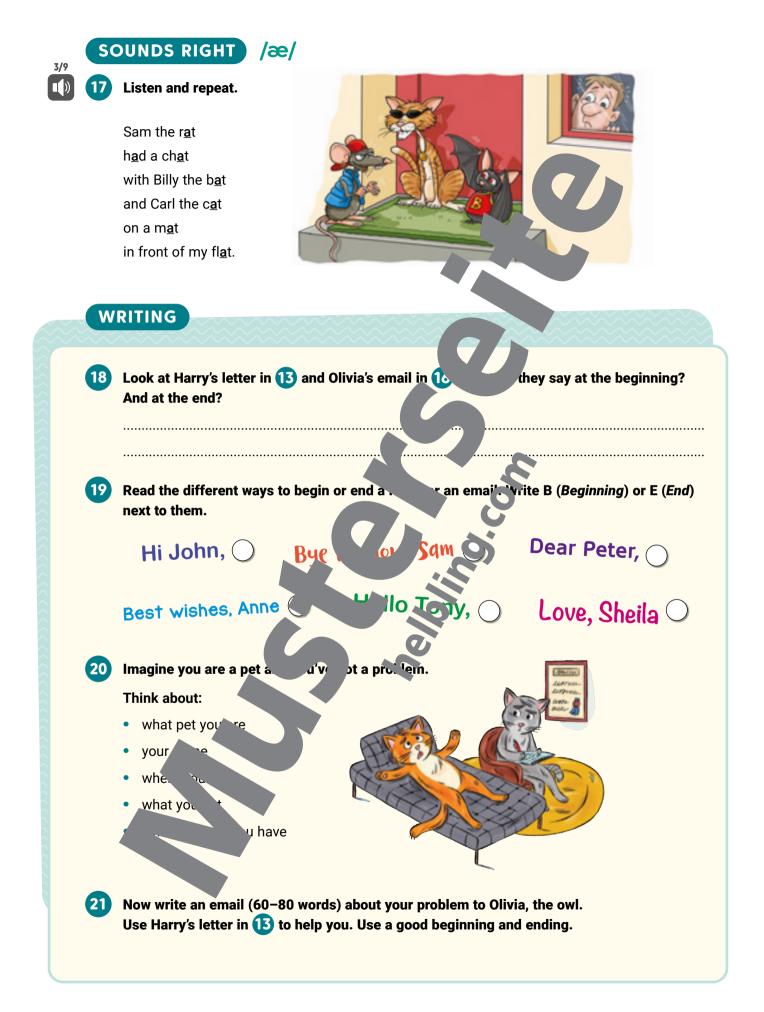






Aunty Olivia







GRAMMAR

Question words

So stellst du Fragen mithilfe der Fragewörter What / Where / How often:

What	is your pet? is its name?
	does it eat?
	is your dog?
Where	does she keep her hamster?
	do you live?
How often	does he feed his pet?
	do you phone your friends?

Object pronouns

Pronomen als Objekte:

l – me	Do you like me ?
you – <mark>you</mark>	Nice to meet you .
he – <mark>him</mark>	We don't like him .
she – <mark>her</mark>	We love her .
it – <mark>it</mark>	How often do you f
we – <mark>us</mark>	She carries us to s
they – <mark>them</mark>	We hate t

Jular plurals (3)

Where do you keep

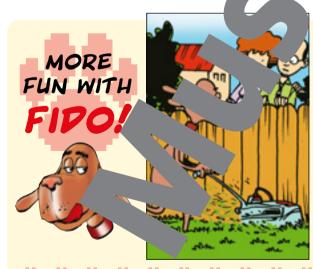
your crocodile?

one mouse \rightarrow two **mice** one pony \rightarrow two pon**ies**

Possessive 's

So sa st du, dass ein Ding, ein Tier o ler eine Person zu jemandem nenört:

Mandy's brother is the problem. Mr White's pet is a shark. Mandy's school bag is big.







Now go back to page 66. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.





UNIT 🥑 73

THE TWINS 4 The blue T-shirt

Developing speaking competencies

Language function

1

I can compliment someone (jemandem Komplimente machen)

VOCABULARY Clothes

Look at the photos. What clothes can you see? Guess who they belong to. Lucy or Leo? Discuss with a partner.

3/10

Watch or listen to the vialogue of the read it. What clothes do Lucy and Leo talk about?

3

Speaking strategy

I can respond to complime ein Kompliment (edar (en))

- Lucy Hey, Leo I can't h blue T-shirt. Do you wher is? Leo vue 1-s
- Leo Ure T---Lucy T-shirt. My favourite
 - Um ... I don t.
 - hame. I want to go out and
- Leo We ally like your T-shirt, the T-shirt you've got on now.
- Lucy Thank you.
- Leo Yes, your T-shirt really suits you.
- Lucy Um ... That's kind of you.
- Leo You look good in red.



6

Lucy Um ... Thanks. Leo, are you OK? I mean is everything alright?Leo Yes, I'm fine. Why?Lucy No reason.

Complete the sentences with one word.

- 1 Lucy can't her blue T-shirt.
- 2 Leo know where Lucy's T-shirt is.
- 3 Lucy has got a T-shirt on.
- 4 Leo likes her T-shirt.

USEFUL PHRASES Complimenting

Write the words in the correct order to make sentences.

- 1 your / I / T-shirt / like / really
- 2 really / T-shirt / you / your / suits
- 3 look / red / good / you / in

What do you think? Answer the questions.

• Why is Leo so nice?
• Where is Lucy's

MOBILE HOMEWORK

Watch part 2 of the video and put the even in the conject order.

- Lucy finds her T-shirt.
- Lucy asks Leo for some help.
- Leo turns Lucy's bike over.
- Lucy splashes Leo with water

SPEAKING STRATEGY

ing to compliments

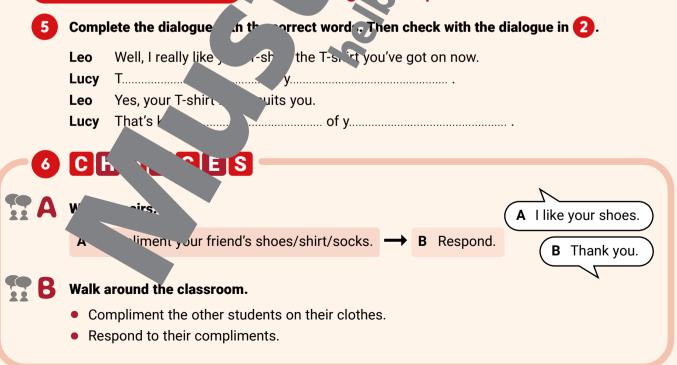
.....

ucy gets her bile nom the garage.

ashes her pike.

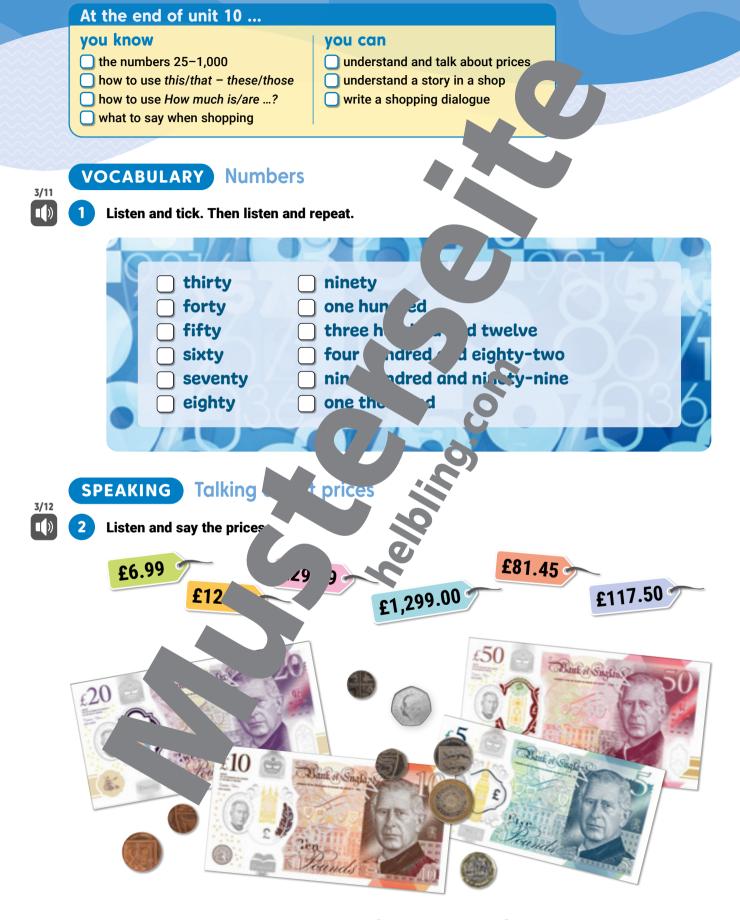
Lucy asks for U o's cloth.

.....





UNIT 10 In a shop







READING



Read the story.

he horse in the shop

Mr Anderson has got a small shop in a small town in the Midwest of the USA. Mr Anderson has got everything: food, things for the house and the garden, and clothes too.

Mr Anderson knows all his customers' names. Many of them are his friends. They like the shop, they like the food, the things for the house and the garden, and the clothes too. And they all love their chats with Mr Anderson.

It's a Wednesday. Mr Anderson is in the shop. There are no customers this morning. Mr Anderson sits down on his chair. He falls asleep.

Suddenly, he hears the doorbell. He opens his eyes. There's a horse in the shop!

"Can you help me, please?" someone says. It's the horse.

"Erm ... yes, of course!" Mr Anderson answe "How can I help you, Mr ...?"

vy a lot "The name is Jolly. Jolly Horse. I w of things today."

"Great," Mr Anderson thinks. "So, what would you like?"



''d like kilos of beans. I love beans!" "Well " "R is. 40 kilos. What else?" ι. В "T

.ke ² kilos of rice."

"Oh

ghs.

Mr Anderson says and he

""" I want 20 kilos of carrots." s Mr Anderson. "That's \$120 for the beans .60 for the rice and \$48 for the carrots. So, that's ..."

\$228.60," the horse and gives him the h. ży.

"What a clever horse", Mr Anderson thinks. "Erm . 🕔 don't often see horses in this shop!" he says

The herse looks around the shop.

"No wonder, with your prices. Your things are "en, expensive! Goodbye!"

The horse picks up the food and walks away.

How many of these tasks vou do? 1 Mr A / not big. on's J 2 The think it's boring / great to have a chat with him. ning, there are no / lots of customers there. 3 On a W 9Sul 1 Is asleep. What happens then? says, can I help you?" Wh_G the horse buy? 6 Mr Anderson knows the horse. 7 T/F Mr Anderson thinks the horse is clever. T/F 8 9 Horses often come to the shop to buy things. T/F Check your answers with a partner. Then listen to the story.



3/17+18



Clever Jolly



Jolly is so clever. Yeah, Jolly is so wise. Jolly is the smartest horse. Hey, give that horse a prize.

Now Joe's in a bank. There are robbers everywhere. The horse pulls out a gun and shoots into the air.

Jolly is so clever. Yeah, Jolly is so wise. Jolly is the smartest horse. Hey, give that horse a prize. The robbers run av with horror in the eye Joe comes and pa i jor and says, "Murhorse Jolly is so clever. Yeah, Jolly is so wise. Jolly is the smartest horse. Hey, give that horse a prize.

TIME FOR A SKETCH The jeans

Listen to the sketch. Then read it

Assistant	Can I help yo
Воу	Yes, please. Ho 👘 's this
	T-shirt?
Assistant	£16.80. Do 1 like it?
Воу	I'm not sur
Assistant	Look. T'nt T-snirt is de.
Воу	I don't m. w. Forget T-shirts.
	I thick I'd like of socks first.
	How i ese socks?
Assist	blue ??? They're £19.99.
Воу	On. much are those socks
	r the in the window?
	-'- are £11.99.
Bu,	UK , not sure. Forget socks.
	hink I'd like a pair of jeans.
Assistant	b. you like these blue jeans?
Воу	No. I don't like blue.
Assistant	No problem. What about those
	green jeans over there?
Воу	Erm I don't like green.

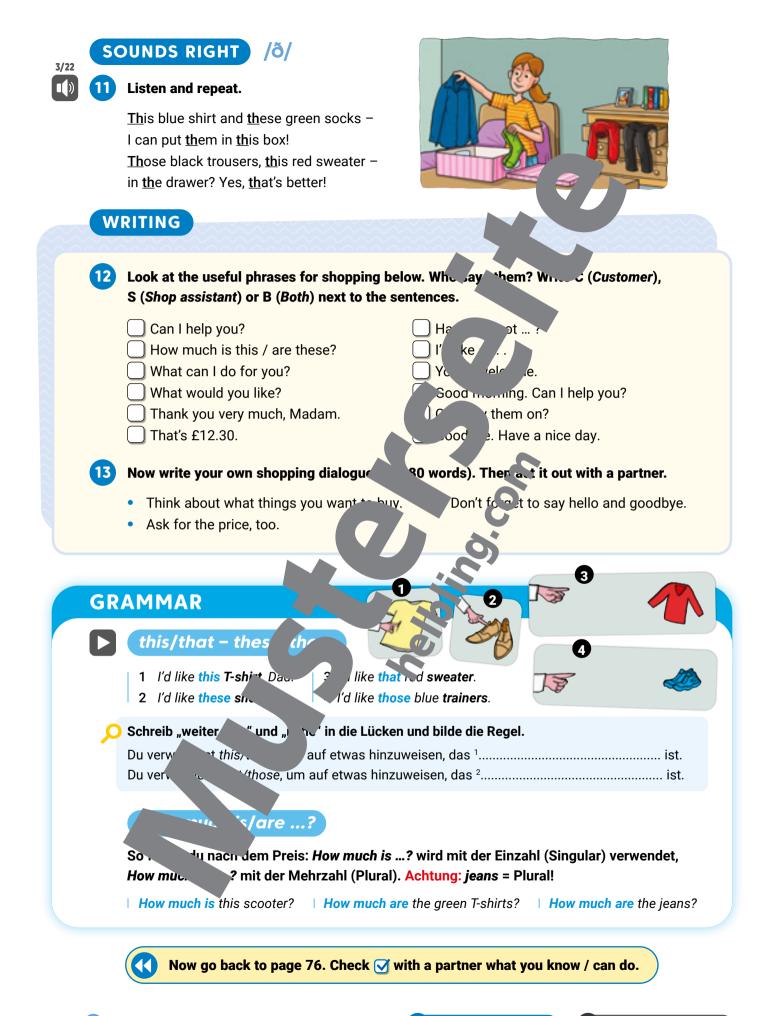
Assistant	You don't like the blue jeans. You
	don't like the green jeans. But
	don't worry. Do you like those
	orange jeans?
Воу	No. I don't like orange.
Assistant	Hmm Let me think.
Воу	Ah, I know. Can I try on the black
	jeans in the window, please?
Assistant	Try them on in the window? No,
	sorry. You can't try them on in
	the window. Go to the changing
	room*, please.

VOCABULARY: *changing room – Umkleidekabine



10

WB p. 89, 91



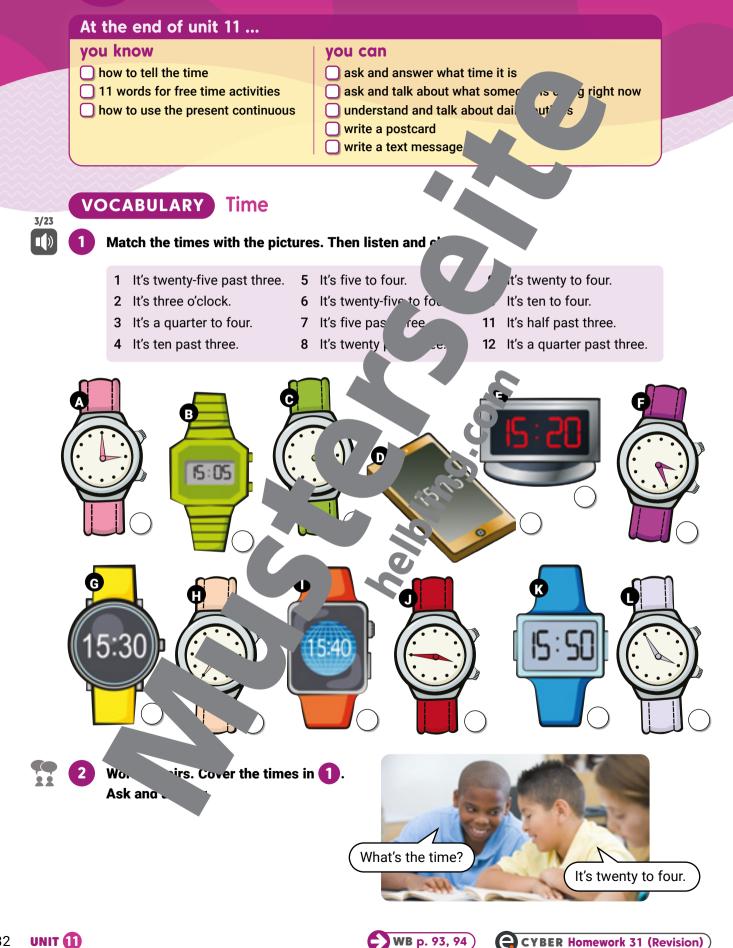
WB p. 87, 88, 89, 90

CYBER Homework 30)

THE STORY OF THE STONES 5 Two more to go!

mes	Fore you watch episode 5, find out v etext Stage on Daniel's mobile is: by DAY ENGLISH	<image/> <text></text>
Oh, come on I'm not sure be careful Just a minute	Emma ¹ Daniel I don't kr Sunborn, guess but Emma I'm sur s a cler's not g Sarah ³ clere 'hat do u think, Daniel? Daniel I'm not Remember the net! Re Sarah I on. I comy. Nothing can happen OK. A. h - ⁴ the putter. The mame of the person.	
4 (5 1 6 S	 me e boy who changes into a rat. name girl who changes into an eagle. The of Emma's stone. Come at en o'	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

UNIT What's the time?

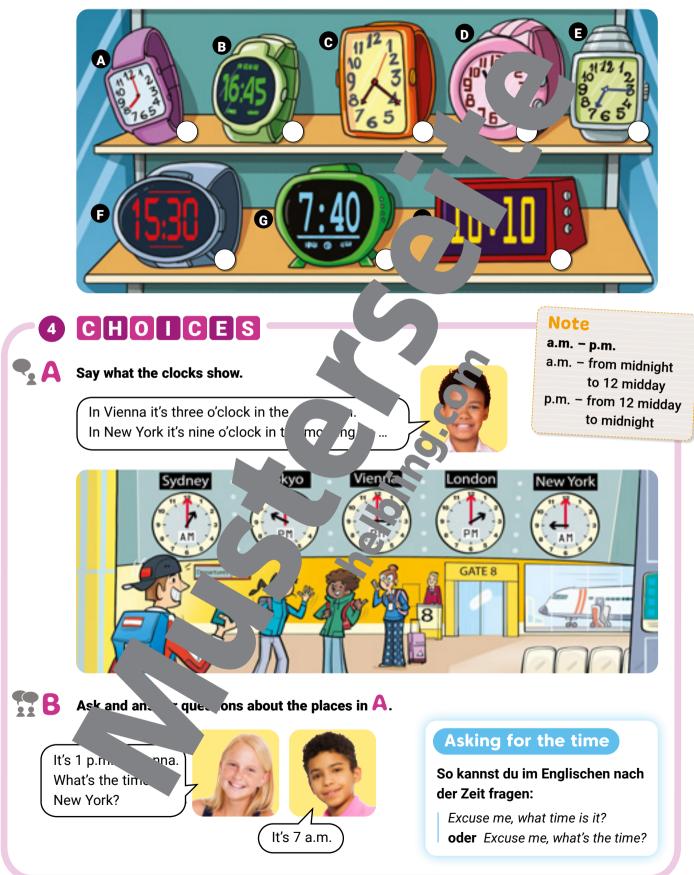


CYBER Homework 31 (Revision)

SPEAKING Asking and telling the time



Listen and write the numbers.



READING & SPEAKING



Read the texts about Mary and Li.

A day in the life of Mary and Li

Hi! I'm Mary, I live in Australia.

I live on a farm with my family. I get up at half past five. My father and I feed the animals at six o'clock. At a quarter to seven, I have breakfast with my mother and brothers. I don't go to school - I have school at home because there aren't any schools near us. My mother is the teacher. She teaches me and my two brothers. I start home schooling at half past seven. At a quarter to nine, I have a break. I like to go and watch the horses or read a book. At half past ten, I study art or drawing. Lunchtime is at twelve o'clock. Homeschool finishes at half past two or three o'clock. Once a week



I go shopping in town with my brothers and see my friends. Our family has dinner at half past seven. In the evening, I go online and play games with friends or watch shows on the internet. I go to bed at nine o'clock.

Hello! My name is L I live in China.

My mother and the work a long way so I live at my schor up at a ter to seven. The school pl very loud song to war I sleep in a room with people. t seven. I have akfa n tl canteel nt o' ċk. I go to my It-study*. Classes t ə* nine. At a we do our .oti aily exerc outside. Sometime. It's very of '! ave lunch at onc actock.



At five to two, we do eye cises! It helps us dy. Afternoon classes start at two o'clock. At a guarter to five, I have extra class - my extra class is for English reading. After extra class, I help to clean the classroom and dorm room*. At ten past six, I have free time and then dinner. At twenty past seven, I go to my classroom for self-study and homework. Bedtime is at ten o'clock.

Fact box

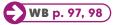
Children in Chir lo eye exercises in They m 22 then to help the class!



VOCABULARY: *self-study – Eigenstudium; daily exercise – tägliche Bewegung/Betätigung; dorm room – Schlafsaal

How many of these ta: 0? / F 1 Mary lives in Aur 2 In the morning, Ma. 's the animals. T/F Mary's broth is her te T/F 3 o'clock. 4 Man unch. 5 Lia seven. 6 At o'clock, Li goes to his classroom. en, Li studies English / goes outside for exercise / has a snack. ID LI S he sleeps in the afternoon / plays games outside / does eye exercises. Afte Li does his homework / talks with his friends / goes to bed. Check your answers with a partner. Say six sentences about your day.

∫ I get up at ... At ... I have breakfast. I go to school at ... ∖ I come home from school at ... Dinner is at ... I go to bed at ...







Read the first part of the story. Then listen to it.

It's half past ten on Saturday morning. Suzy is sitting in the living room with her mum. Suzy is playing with her phone. Her mum is watching TV. There's a knock at the door.



"Answer the door, Suzy!" says her mum, "I'm watching TV!"

Suzy goes to the door and opens it. It's her friend, Tir with a skateboard.

"Hi, Suzy! Can you come to the park? I want to sh you something!"

"What?"

- "Something amazing!"
- "OK ... Mum? Can I go out with Tim, please?
- "OK, but come back at one o'clock say

Suzy and Tim walk down the street. It's a nice day and Suzy is happy. She sees her friend John walking his dog*.

- "Hi, Suzy! What are you doing?" asks John.
- "Hi, John! We're going to the park," says Suzy.

"Have fun!" s Suzv walks k with Tim. Tim he r stands next to 94

- "W ta
- `tch ..." "Ss ard next to the tree. Tim O Let's gonere ..."

"Ar "And hiu d the bush ... look ... it's

> VOCABULARY: *walk a dog - mit einem Hund Gassi gehen

v do? How many of these tas cap

- 1 It's half past ten in the nin
- 2 Suzy is watchin
- Tim wants to go to u 3

· νu λ

- ark Suzy walks th her mum / Tim / John.
- 4
- 5 tree / next to the tree / in a bush. The ard is .
- in the tree / behind a bush / under a slide*. 6 Suzy

her

VOCABULARY: *slide - Rutsche

3/26

3/2

10

happens next? Now listen to the end of the story.

T/F

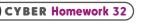
T/F

T/F



1 How does rim feel? 2 What do Tim and Suzy see? 3 What is Suzy doing?

Check your answers with a partner.



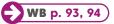
VOCABULARY Free time activities

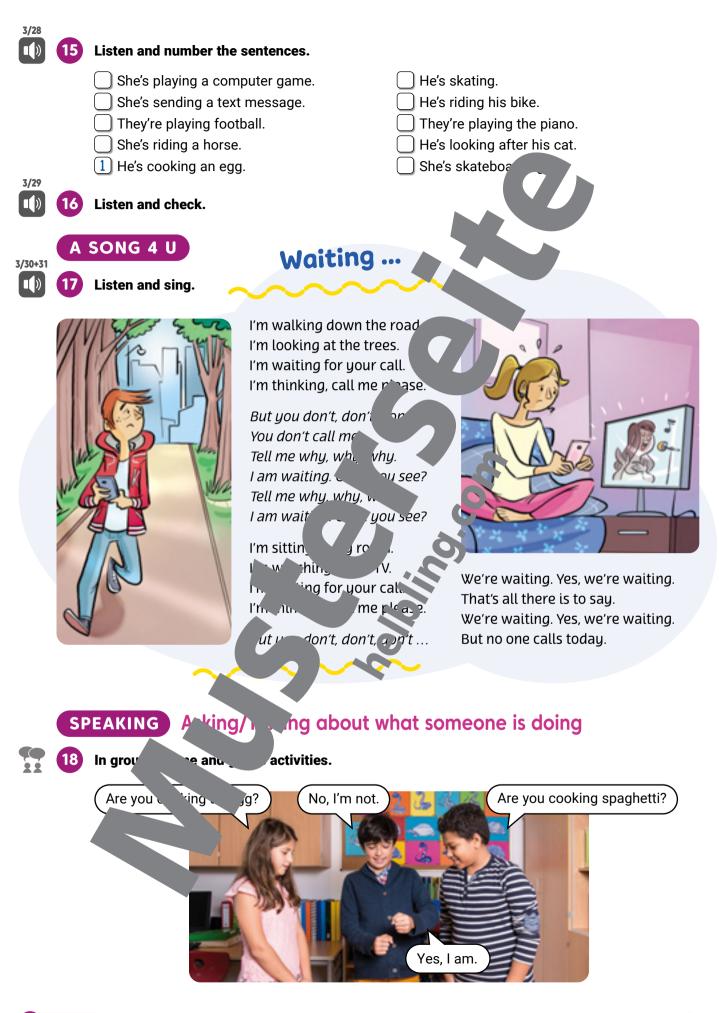


13

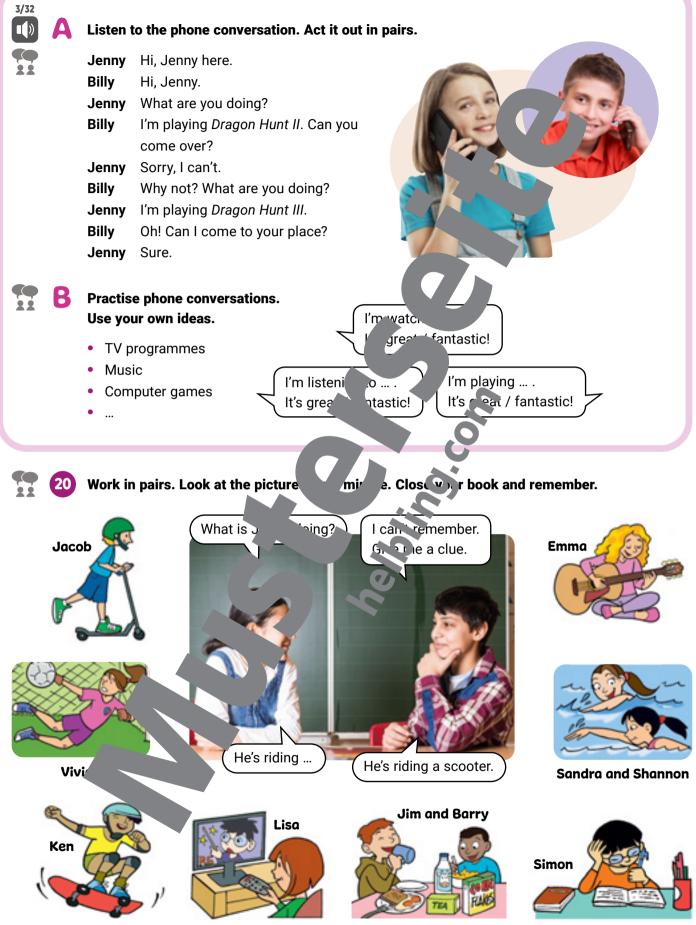
Listen and number the pictures.





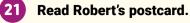


19 CHOICES





WRITING





Dear Grandma,

It's three o'clock in the afternoon. I'm sitting in a café and I'm drinking hot chocolate. It's nice and warm in here. I'm rev cold outside and it's snowing. Jack's nov barding and Mum and Dad are skiin, the ling fun. See you soon, Robert

Write your own holiday postcard.

Think about:

- who you are writing to
- the weather
- where you are
- the food you get to
- what you are doing there
 how to end y
- how to end y postcar

GRAMMAR

Present continuous

+	-
l'm (l am) helping my dad.	, (I am) n 🕶 e ping my mum.
You' re (You are) writing an e	You aren (You are not) writing a letter.
Dana's (Dana is) watching TV.	Dana Is. 't (Dana is not) reading a book.
He's (He is) looking at his mobile phone	ାର୍କ୍ (He is not) playing football.
We're (We are) cooking dia r. Ve eren't (We are not) eating pizza.	
They're (They are) listenil	They aren't (They are not) watching TV.
	+ -

	Ŧ	_
Are you playing a computer	Yes, am.	No, I'm not.
Is Peter right work	Yes, he is.	No, he isn't.
Are Je 'Christin ung?	Yes, they are.	No, they aren't.



Now go back to page 82. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

THE TWINS 5 The train ride

Developing speaking competencies Language function Speaking strategy I can tell someone to be quick (jemanden I can ask someone to wall .der auffordern, sich zu beeilen) bitten zu warten) VOCABULARY Means of transport 3/33 Look at the photos. Match the means of transport with the photos. Then listen and check. 1 bus 2 train 3 plane 4 taxi B THE R 3/34

Watch or listen to the diregue. Then wead it. What means of transport do Lucy and Leo mention?

Leo Come on, Lunv. It anne t 0 n't fin, my sweater. Lucy Just a minu. Your sweater? He. Leo Thanks, Lucy leave n minutes. Leo ^{it} now? Lucy to the Come on. Leo Qua ent. I can't find my trainers. VOULT s? They're over there.

OK, o. What time is the train then?

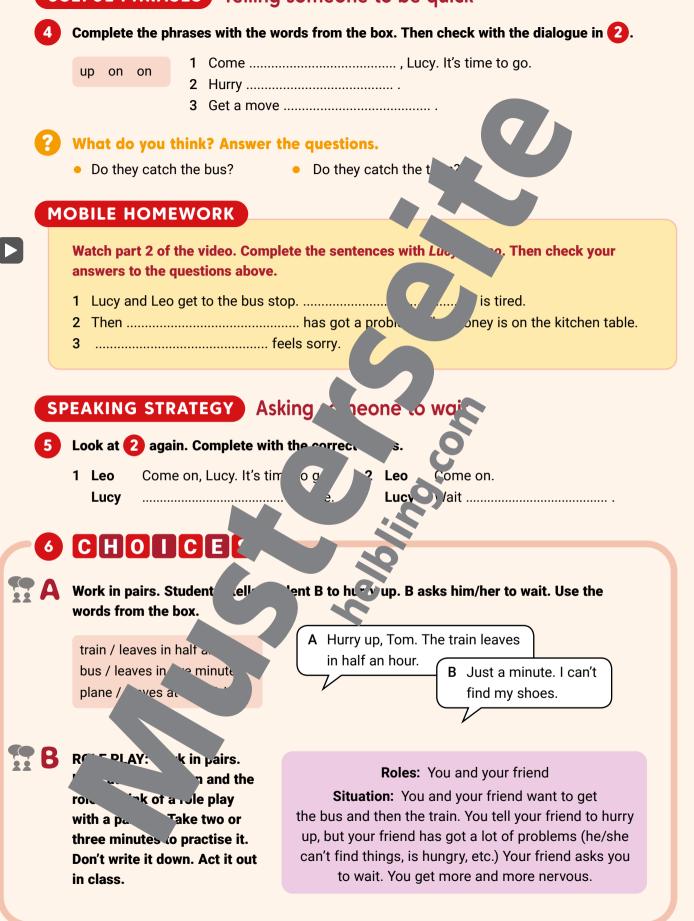
Leo It leaves in 35 minutes. Get a move on.Lucy OK, OK. I'm ready. Let's go!Leo Phew!

Read the dialogue in $\mathbf{2}$ again. Then write the answers to the questions.

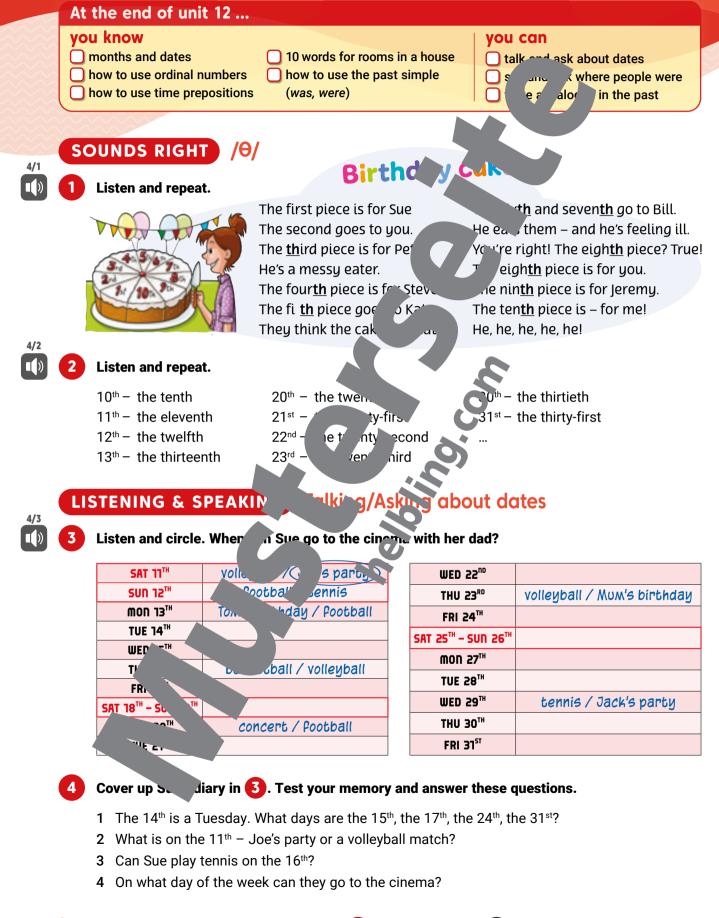
1 What time does the bus leave?2 What time does the train leave?

Lucy

USEFUL PHRASES Telling someone to be quick

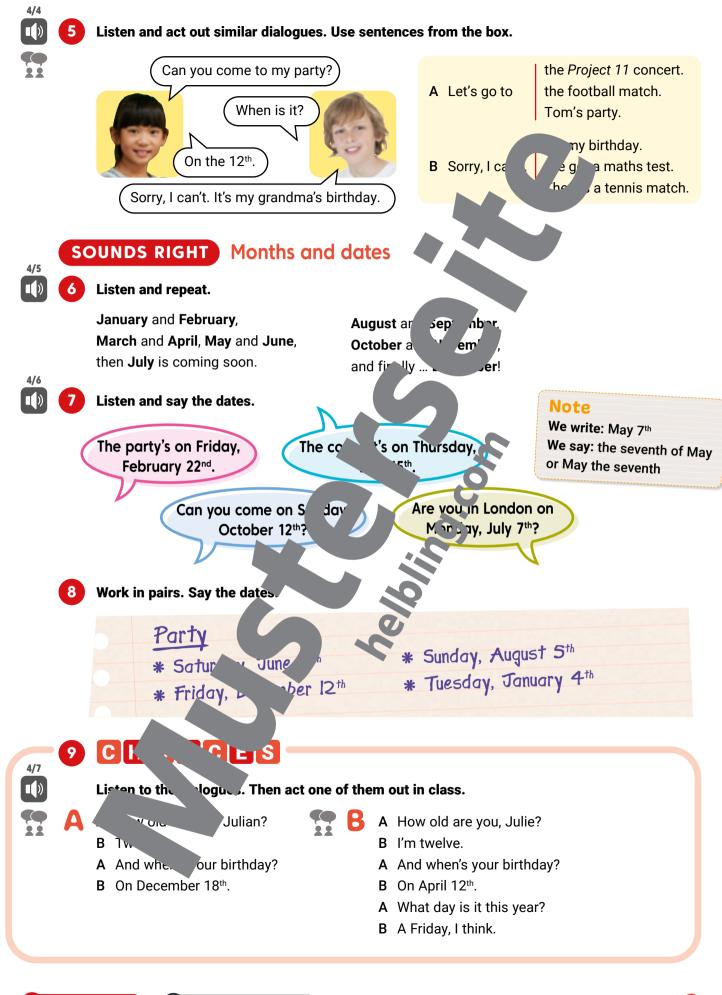


UNIT 12 The birthday cake





CYBER Homework 34 (Revision)



WB p. 102, 106

```
READING & LISTENING
```



Listen to the beginning of Jessie's story. Then read it.

(The case of the missing cake

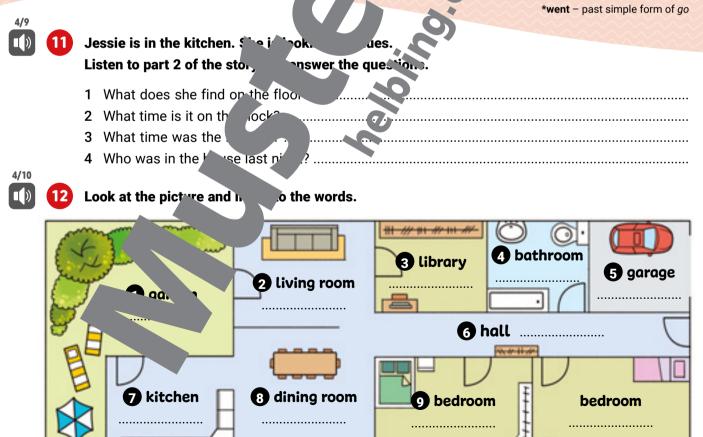
Yesterday was my birthday. It was a great day. My party was fun, but the best thing was my cake. A chocolate cake with twelve red candles. It was delicious.

Last night, I went* to bed at 9 p.m. There was one piece of cake left. It was on the table - perfect for my breakfast. This morning, the piece of cake wasn't there! Last night, there was a robbery in my kitchen! I want to find the obber.



++++++

VOCABULARY:







Read and listen to the interviews. Look at the picture in 12 and write the names of the people in the rooms where they were last night.



GRAMMAR CHANT was - were



A chant. Listen and repeat.



- A He was happy.
- B I was hot.
- **A** She was happy.
- **B** I was not.
- A Were you happy?
- **B** I was sad.
- A Was he happy?
- B He was mad.

- **A** Was she happy?
- **B** Yes, she was.

В

- A Workey happy?
 - , be use ..
 - s wa

 - I was happy.

SPEAKING Saying/Asking where people were

Work in pairs. Look at the picture for a minut common the names and the rooms. Close your books. Ask your partner about for the picture.



Ton

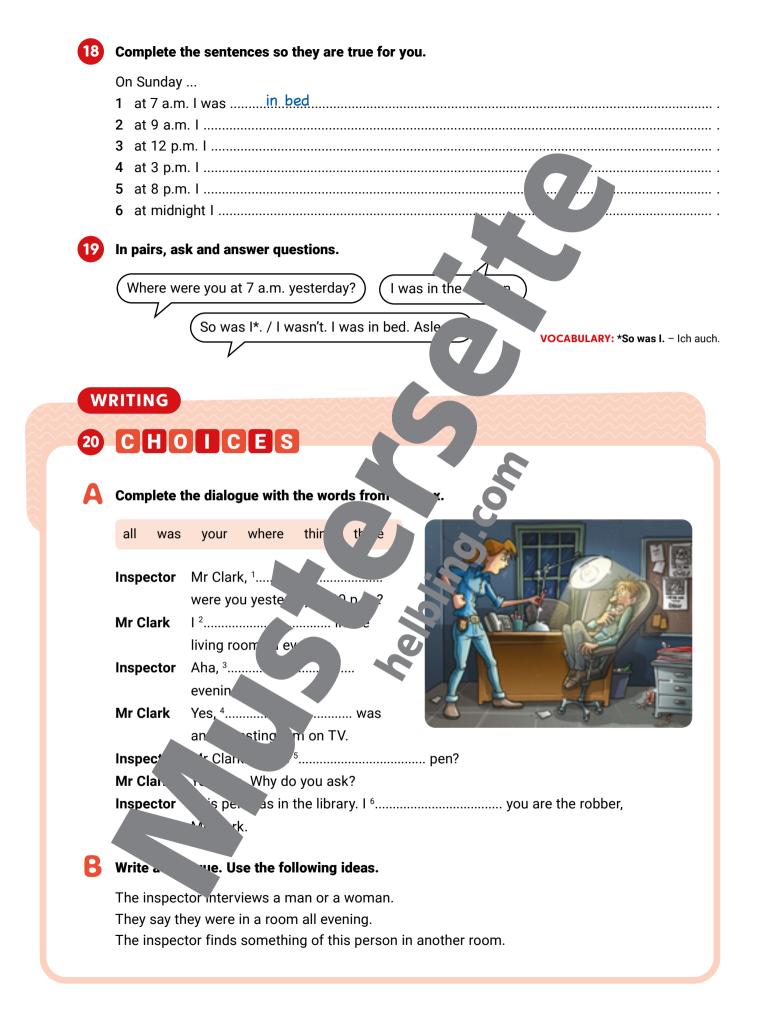
Kevin



Brian

Fred we. They were

Fred





GRAMMAR

Ordinal numbers

Für Aufzählungen (der erste, der zweite, usw.) verwendest du die folgenden Wörter:

one \rightarrow firs	five → fif <u>th</u>	nine → nin <u>th</u>	
$two \rightarrow second$	six → six <u>th</u>	ten \rightarrow ten <u>th</u>	
three \rightarrow third	seven → seven <u>th</u>	eleven \rightarrow eleven <u>th</u>	
four \rightarrow four <u>th</u>	eight → eigh <u>th</u>	twelve \rightarrow twelf <u>th</u>	

Ordnungszahlen über 20 bildest du nach dem gleichen Prin

| 21. → twenty-firs | 32. → thirty-second | 43. → y-third | 5-

Time prepositions

Du vorwondost unterschiedliche Präpesitione

Du verwendest unterschiedliche Präpositionen (Vo and um über Tage, das Datum und die Uhrzeit zu sprechen.

asn't there.

bm.

My birthday is on February 12th / May 28th / September The concert's on Thursday, July 15th. My sister's birthday is in December / April / Ju The film starts at 7 o'clock / half past eigh 1:45 (etc.) I have maths in the morning / the aftern We go to bed late at night.

Past simple (1) *was* – и

Du verwendest das Past simple, un Vergangenes zu erzählen were worden gleich verwendet wie "ich v vars" usw. im Deutschen.

They were not alone!

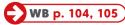
CYBER Homework 36

y-four<u>th</u> (etc.)

At 9 o'clock I was at so Sl. T Peter and John were in as Sandra and Kate w 't there.

+	-	?
I was in the hall	I wasn't (was not) in the library.	Was ?
You we me at u	You weren't (were not) with him.	Were you ?
He was	He wasn't (was not) with us.	Was he ?
She was with	She wasn't (was not) in her bedroom.	Was she ?
"h	It wasn't (was not) there in the morning.	Was it ?
n in the many room.	We weren't (were not) at home at 9 p.m.	Were we ?
You wei, hedroom.	You weren't (were not) at home.	Were you ?
They were in the library.	They weren't (were not) alone.	Were they ?

Now go back to page 92. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.



THE STORY OF THE STONES 6 Three stones to rule the universe!



Look at the pictures from episode 6. Make up a story of your own.

Start like this:

The children are knocking at the door of Cairn Cas¹ The door opens ...



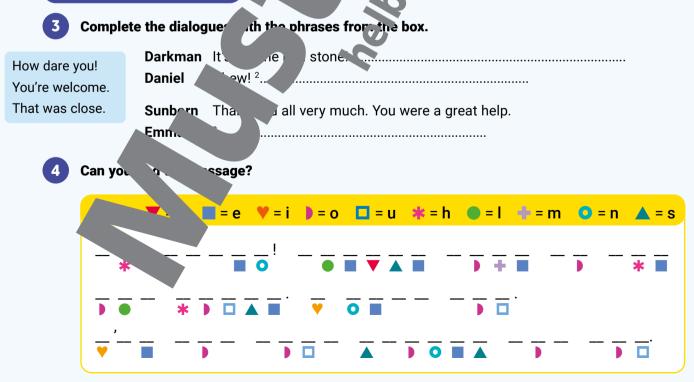




Watch episode 6. Then answer the quest s below.

- 1 Where are Emma and Daniel at the beginning of the episode?
- 2 What does Sarah say to Emma ten Darkman wants Emma's stone?
- What does Darkman do with the stones? Why does Darkman lift Daniel up?
- 5 Who is watching the children?
- 6 Where a Darkman running?

EVERYDAY ENGLISH



UNIT 3 Help!

At the end of unit 13 ...

vou know

- who to call in an emergency
- 7 words for emergency services and 8 for accidents
- how to use the past simple (regular verbs)
- how to use linking words

Coastguard

105

US and Canada it's 911 and

need.

In Australia it's 000.

other countries ar

when there'

number to c

And of cours

wher

wh

are

in an

rim

vou can

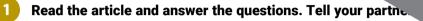
- talk about emergency situations
- call the emergency services and
- understand a short magazine art rescue operation

understand a short vide

write and tell a story in the

helpin.

ah



30M

let these aren't the only lergency services to leip you. You are climbing in the



mountains. You fall and break a leg. You're lucky because you've got a phone with you. You dial 999.

Who do you ask for? 🖵

You are sailing at sea. The weather gets bad. The waves get really big and your boat is in trouble. You've got a radio on the boat. You call 999.

Who do you ask for? 💭

3 You are exploring a deep cave. Some rocks fall and you can't get out. You're lucky because you've still got a phone signal. You dial 999.

Who do you ask for? 🖵

4 You are walking in the park. You see a strange parcel on the park bench. You pick it up. It's ticking. You put it down and phone 999.

Who do you ask for? 🖵

Which h r do you call in an emergency situation in Austria?

dical help, you ask for an ambulance.

' Zea and it's 111. In the

he UK and many

o. Id it's 999. That's the



Ambulance:

d the

ow that

Fire brigade:



Which number do you call in an emergency from a mobile? • (the number works in all European countries)

٤y.

ask for the police.

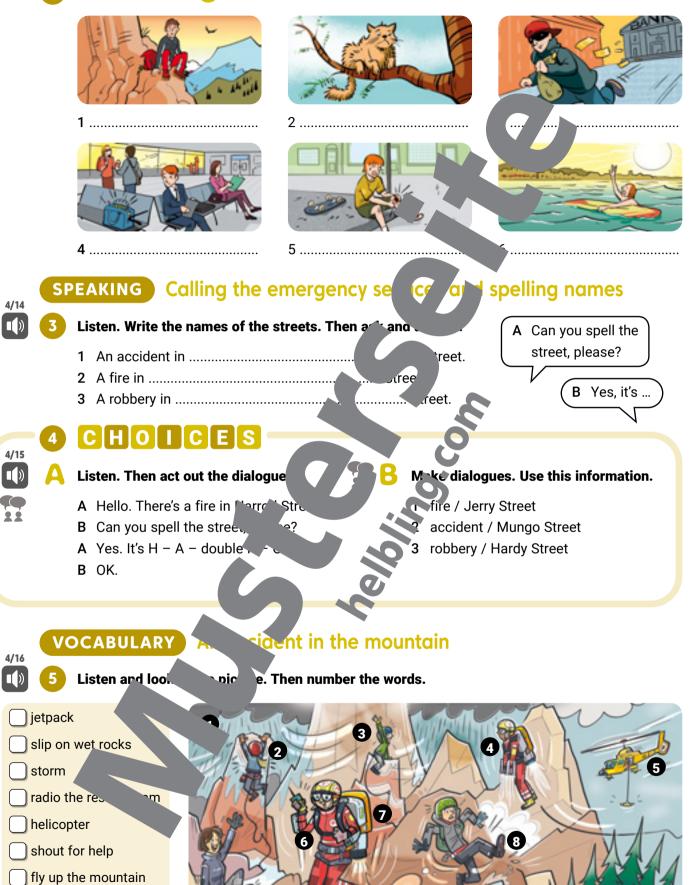
u ask for the fire brigade.

100 UNIT 🚯



CYBER Homework 37 (Revision)





2 be in danger

READING



Read the magazine article quickly. In the UK, what number do you need to call the mountain rescue team?





MOUNTAIN DANGER

Imagine ... you are climbing in the mountains. There are no roads and no people. Yesterday there was a storm. The rocks are wet. You fall down and break your leg. You can't move. The sky is dark and it is very windy.

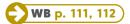
You are lucky because you've got a phone with you. You dial 999 and speak to mountain rescue. They tell you it is windy for a helicopter, but the have an idea.

There is a noise. You look up There is a man flying up He is wearing a jetpack. a you dreaming? No. He is the mountain rescur team. . lands next to you an charks your leg, gives yo keeps you warm. Then, he radios his team and tells them where they can find you. One hour later the mountain rescue team arrighter the safe!

The sine science fiction – it's realized they are testing new , to help people on ountains.

cult for helicopters to lance on a mountain. The mountain rescue team can take g time to find people in danger. The jetpack is fast and pasy to use. It is easy to land on a mountain with a jetpack! What do you think? Do you want to fly a jetpack and help people?

8	Н	ow many of these tasks can you do?
	1	There was a storm, so the rocks
	2	The weather is not very good.
	3	There is no phone signal.
	4	The young person in the second
	_	it is cold and windy the sky is dark.
	5	A man from the rescue team flies of the mountain and
		lands a helicopt les some portos. I finds the young person in trouble.
	6	The man calls the manual in the line team because the young person
		is hungry. is very a. Can't walk.
	7	Why can't a belicopter
	8	What is the provide the perpack?
	9	Why acks
4/17		
1) 9	Cł	neck you. we tha partner. Then listen to the text.
10		here nces with and, but or because.
	1	The second rewet there was a storm yesterday.
	2	He falls down breaks his leg.
	3	You are lucky you have a phone with you.
	4	It's too windy for a helicopter, mountain rescue have an idea.
	5	The man gives you medicine keeps you warm.
	6	It is difficult for helicopters to land on the mountain, easy with a jetpack!



LISTENING & SPEAKING



The person in trouble was a fifteen-year-old girl, Sophia. Listen to her phone call with a friend.

Complete Sophia's diary with the verbs from the box. Then listen to the phone call again and check.

helped shouted arrived radioed called wanted happened looked slipped	Dear Diary, I'm in hospital! Yesterday was a very bad for me. I 1troup mountain, but that wasn't a good idea. First, everything was OK. But then I 2to climb on some rocks. They were all very work it 3to climb I 4
landed	for help. But I was alone in the mount it was windy and cold.
rescued	Then I 6 Thot phone was in my backpack.
remembered	I ⁷
started	difficult for a helicopter to in the weather
	Suddenly there was a nois
	man with a jetpack. He
	10 and then he the the
	mountain rescue teal.
	13



Look at these pictures se ' ge from 🥂 tell the story. Use and, but, because.



4/19

SOL

RIG.

Listen and . at.

/t/

- 1 She jump<u>ed</u> into the river.
- 2 My dog chas<u>ed</u> a cat.
- 3 We watched a film.

/d/

/t/ /d/ /ɪd/

- 4 She phoned at 5 o'clock.
- 5 He arriv<u>ed</u> on Monday.
- 6 We carried our books.

/ɪd/

- 7 I waited an hour.
- 8 They shout<u>ed</u> at me.
- 9 She wanted an ice cream.



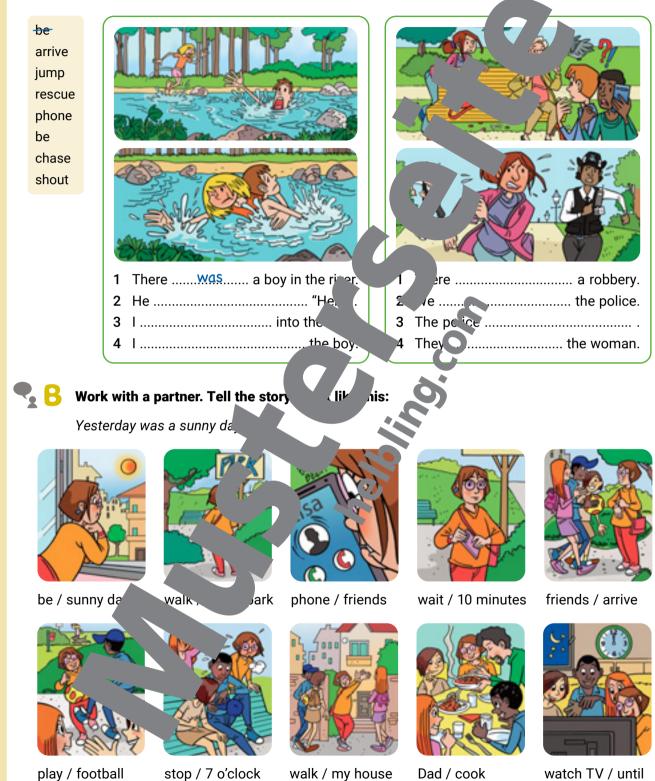


SPEAKING Telling a story in the past

- 15 - A

CHOICES

Complete the two stories. Use the verbs from the box in the past simple. Then tell one of the stories to a partner.



midnight

dinner

104 UNIT 🚯

OUR YOUNG WORLD 4 Luna's helping out

Watch the video. What does Luna do in her



T/F

[/ F

T/F

T/F

free time?

- Watch again. Circle T (True) or F (False).
 - 1 In her free time, Luna helps at an animal shelter
 - 2 She gets money for her work.
 - 3 The shelter has a big problem there's not enough money.
 - 4 Luna decided to write an email to the mayor.
 - 5 Luna is now feeling very pessimistic.
 - **VOCABULARY:** 6 In her programme, Luna asks people to help the an ίer. T/F *animal shelter - Tierheim

power. The

list of the pole

Political educatid FIND OUT

Match the words with their definitions.

- 1 class speaker
 - In a ... the people ne ote for their parliament. The leader wn council*.
- 3 mayor

2 vote

4

- choose a democracy
- ror A the e school car, all the boys and girls in a class rdip

his person.

VOCABULARY: *town council - Gemeinderat

Our local politics

4

Discuss in pairs.

1 Would you like t he classpeaker? Why (not)?

vn?

2 Who is the mayor in y

3 What would you like to talk to him/her about?







CYBER PROJECT: A role play

Imagine you have got a meeting with your mayor: • Plan a role play. • Make a video.



5

Look at the picture. Where can you see:

- gas clouds?
- a small spaceship? the eye of a storm?

•

- a robot arm?
- a button?
- planet Jupiter?

RESCUE

But it is very a ngerous ...

Read the title and the introduction to the radio play. In pairs, guess words from the story. Write a list. Then make a story.

00

4/20

Listen to the story. Then read the

Captain Diana was above Shu in her spaceship. Diana and ot were in front of a big screen. Sudde. y, . big storm and they ¹hap ed / noticea a little spaceship.

"Fly into the eye of the ഫ!" outed 7 landed Diana, but t int was happy. "We can't," he said, 'b. it's too dangerous!" Dir ³wante waited to rescue the spar hip bec iends were on it.

e the correct words.

i 32

es and nr

d ci

xt

Tepilot 4walked / moved the spaceship into the eye of the storm. Then Diana pressed / helped a button. The front of the spaceship ⁶opened / arrived and a big robot arm ⁷reached / walked out. The robot hand ⁸ closed / opened around the spaceship. After that, the two spaceships 9 moved / stopped out of the storm. Finally, Diana's friends were safe!

and the Earth is dying. There are no

ests. People are living on very big

aceships. The space ships need gas from the planet

WRITING

about

19

ite yu story in the past tense (80–100 words) enture in space. Write three paragraphs.

- **Paragraph** :: Write where the character(s) was (were).
- Paragraph 2: Write about something dramatic.
- Paragraph 3: Say how the story ended.
- Find a good title for your story.

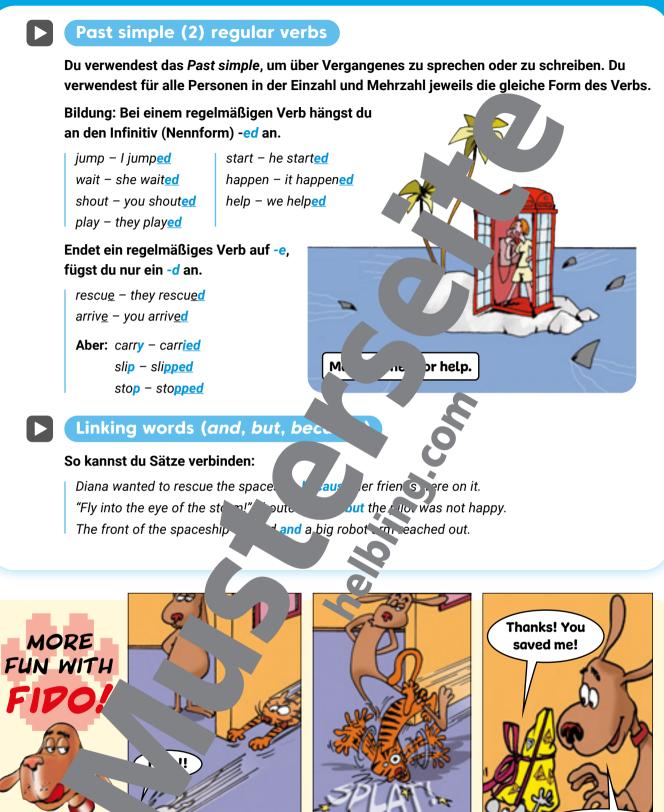
Useful language

It was the year (2099). Suddenly ... Then Later ... After that ... Finally ... Check on p. 123 for the past tense forms of many verbs.

WB p. 114



GRAMMAR



Now go back to page 100. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

<u> ተ</u>ተተተ



It was easy!

THE TWINS 6

Developing speaking competencies

Language function

I can arouse interest (Interesse wecken)

The black eye

Speaking strategy

I can encourage someon (jemanden zum Frzählen en. wha appened

VOCABULARY Injuries

4/21

4/22

Look at the photos. Match the injuries with the photos. Then . _____and check.

1 a cut knee 2 a swollen ankle

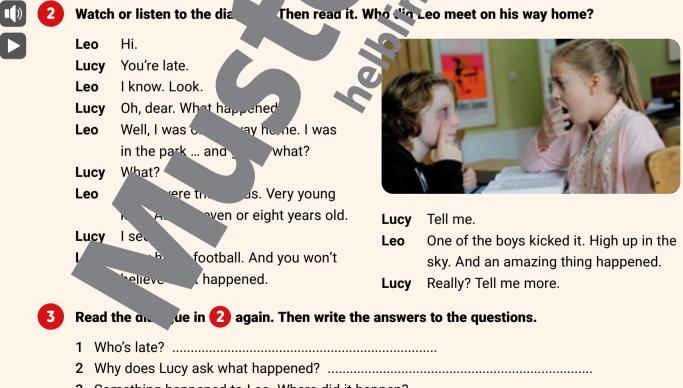
3 a broken I 🧳 . bl

bl; 'k eye



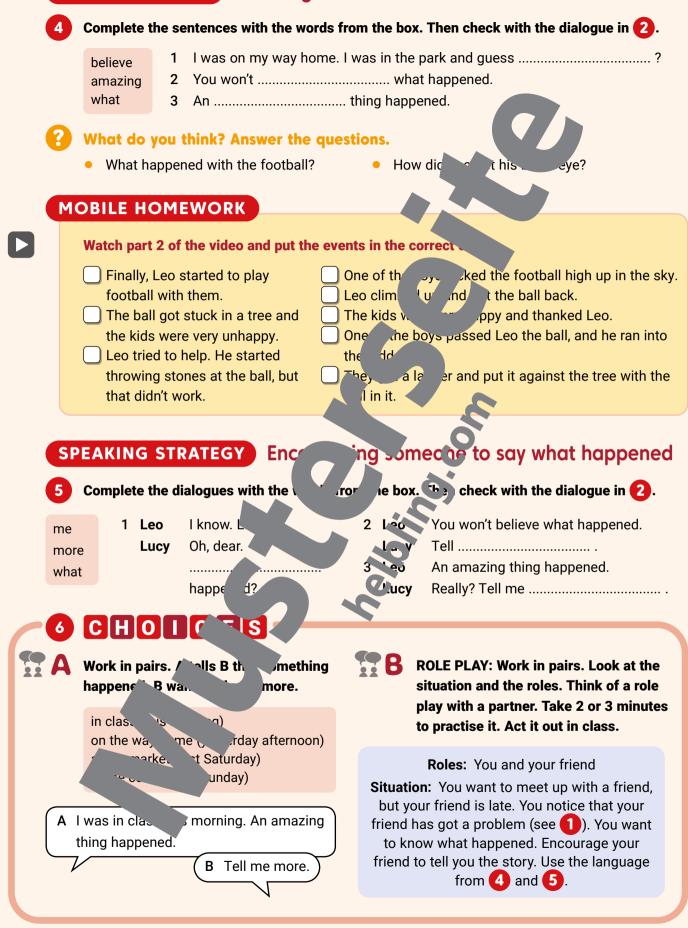






- 3 Something happened to Leo. Where did it happen?
- 4 What did one of the boys do with the football?

USEFUL PHRASES Arousing interest



WB p. 115

UNIT 14 It's my favourite

At the end of unit 14 ...

you know

4/23

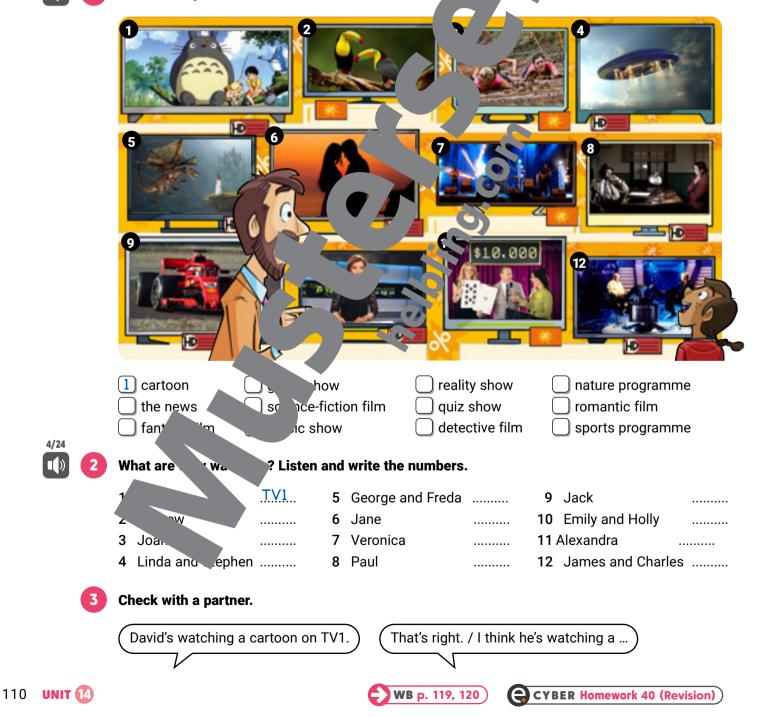
- 12 words for TV programmes
- 8 words for kinds of books and stories
- how to use the past simple (negative)
- some irregular past forms

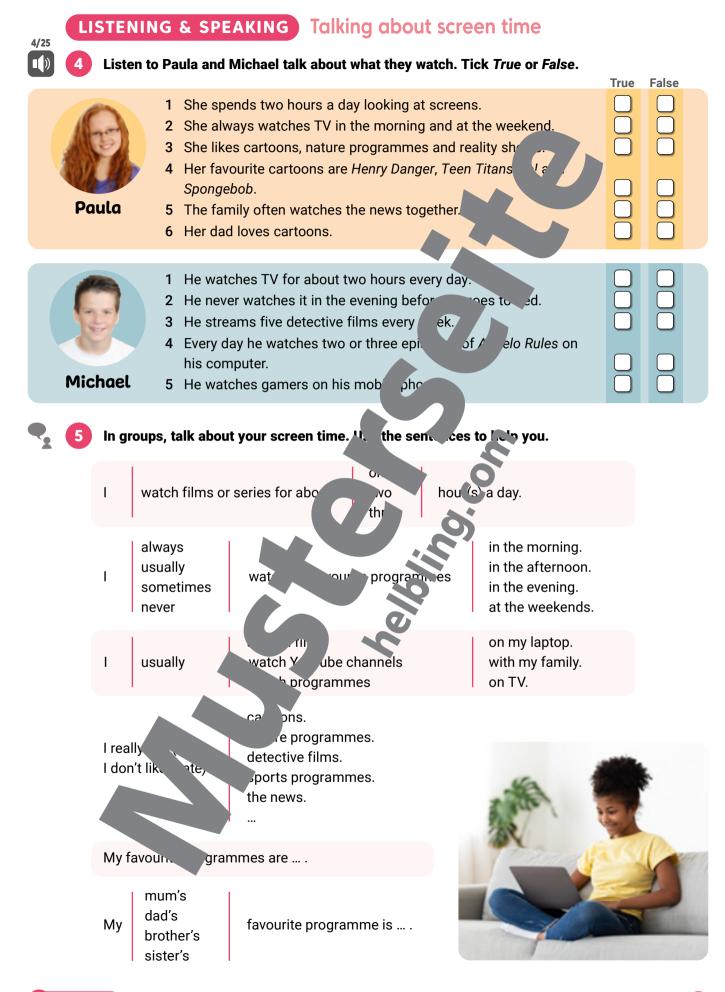
you can

-] talk about your screen time
- understand a story in the
- talk about books and read
- tell a story
- write a picture s

VOCABULARY Screen time

Look at the pictures and number the words below. The matter a check.







READING

6 Read the story.

The remote control*

The shop in Mill Street sold lots of things. In the window I saw a TV remote control. I went into the shop because I needed new one. There was an old woman behind the desk. I pick up the remote control and she looked up at me. "Be careful." said the old woman. "This is not a norm. TV

"Be careful," said the old woman. "This is not a norm remote control because it has special powers."

"Special powers?" I laughed.

"Yes," she replied. "Use it carefully and never button here." She pointed to a small button wite "OK," I said. I paid and walked home. "What a strange lady," I thought.

My brother Tom was in the living room. a film abo t dinosaurs, but I wanted to watch a "Can we watch a cartoon?" I aske

"No," he replied.

I took out the remote control and pointed it at the TV. I pressed a button, but nothing happened. I did it a in. Still nothing. "What's that?"

asked. "A new T' control," I "It doesn't v.

laughed.

VOCABULARY

*remote control – Fernbedienung; freeze/froze – erstarren/erstarrte; rewind button – Rückspultaste; fast forward button – Vorspultaste





poirted control at him ed a button. Tom froze*. What! al hu 1 loc n. It was the pause britton. I pre again. He was normal pressed the rewind button*. arted talking backwards. My br sed the fast forward button*. He ted moving really fast. Th / remote control controlled my

.. This was fantastic, but then I remembered the old lady and her words: Ise it carefully." So I stopped. "Let me look at the remote control,"

Tom as ... d. "No " preplied.

s this

n it

It was

ารถ

Fej mped up and tried to take the renote control from me. My finer oressed a button. I looked at the remote of trol. My finer was on the star button. Where was Tom?

And then I heard a noise. It was Tom's voice, but it was tiny.

"Help me! Help!"

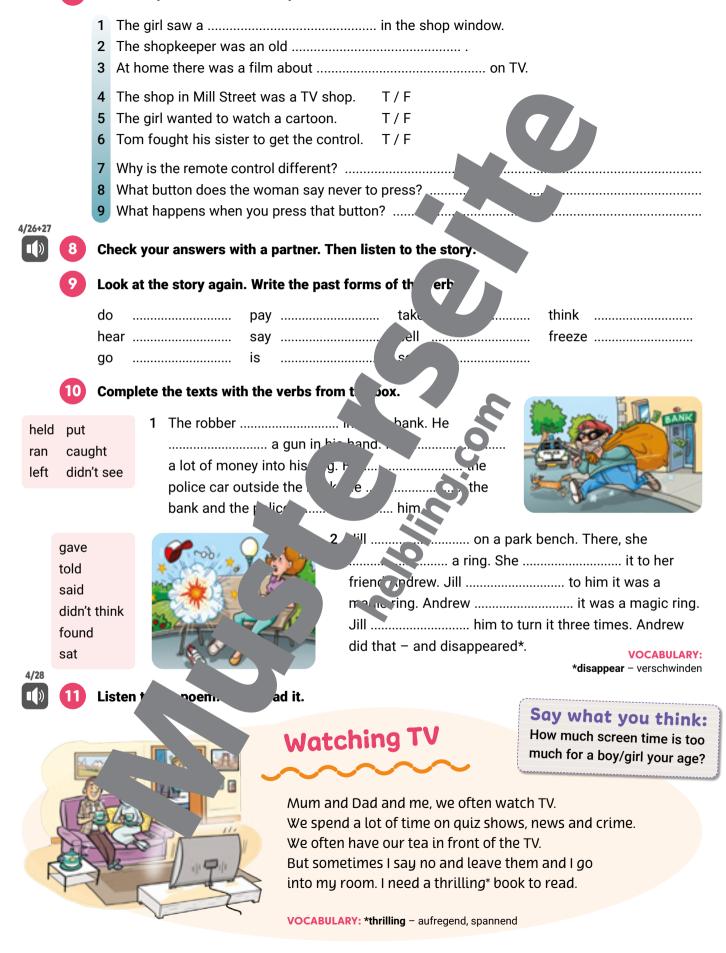
I looked at the TV.

"Help me, Annie! Please, help me!" There was Tom. He was inside the TV screen. And behind him was a huge T-Rex with its mouth wide open.





How many of these tasks can you do?





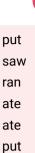


VOCABULARY Kinds of books and stories



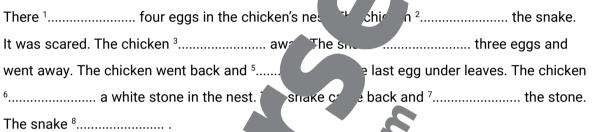






died were Look at the pictures. Say what happened. Use the verbs from the box in the past simple.





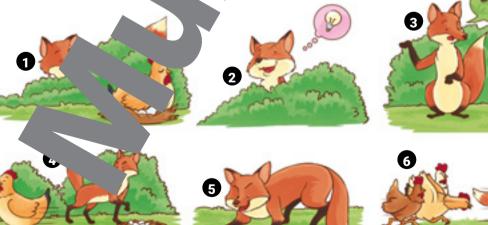
WRITING

B CHOICES

Look at 17 again. Write th There were four eggs in chicken's nest. The chicken saw the snake. It was ...

B Look at the pictures be. Trite e story

A fox looked ...





WWW.



SOUNDS RIGHT Stress time



4/32

Listen and repeat.

A I didn't do it.

- B Who did?
- В You didn't? You didn't?
- A I didn't.

- A The neighbour's bad kid.



GRAMMAR

Past simple (3) Verneinung mit didn/

Die Verneinung im Past simple ist für alle Personen glei Person + didn't (did not) + Infinitiv (Nennform des Verbs)

I didn't read the book. You didn't tell me. He **didn't catch** the snake.

She didn't read the S' .001 Holmes stories. It didn't catch the gira

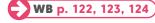
bildest du die Verneinung:

We didn't like the film. You didn't listen to Mum. They didn't run away.

Past simple (4) irregular verbs

have – had	I had milk and bread for breakfast.	Tt came	They held hands because they were scared.
sell – sold	The shop sold lots of things.	from Ed In Att	
go – went	I went into the shor	I IIIIII	
say – said	"Be careful," said old woman.	0	
pay – paid	l paid an J home.	road – read	When he was a child, his
take – took	l took out tran		grandpa read to him.
	pointed it at the m	Q un – ran	They ran out of the
do – did	l did it din.		classroom.
freeze – froze	Tom f.	put – put	l put on my blue cap.
hear – heard	Th heard a r e.	think – thought	"What a lovely cat," she
hold – held	The held a gun in his		thought.
	hand.	see – saw	She saw a remote control in
meet – met	net Carol's sister.		the window.
Pas.	 *5) more irregular ver 	bs	
- ate	become – became	bend (down) – b	ent (down)
70	catch – caught	die – died	
tin, ind	fight – fought	sit – sat	
give – g	tell – told		

Now go back to page 110. Check **√** with a partner what you know / can do.



get – **got**



leave – **left**

UNIT 15 What are you going to do?

Pau

At the end of unit 15 ...

you know

- how to use (be) going to
- how to talk about future plans and holiday activities

you can

talk and ask about future plans
 write an email 200 cure plans

READING



Read the four texts. Then say what you are going to do in your holidays.



I'm going to fly to Tunisia. My grandparents live there. I've got lots of friends there. We are going to play football on the beach every day. And when we are tired we are going to swim in the sea. My grandma is a very good cook. I love the food she cooks. In the evening we are going to watch TV or play board games. Backgammon is my favourite game.



year. In going to character of the severy year. In going to character of the severy year. In going to character of the severy year. These are other severy year. These are other severy year. These are other severy year. The severy year. They are other severy year. They are croating the Netherlands, F

impsite. There are other inite that come every year. They ar for Croatia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, Great Britain and Russia. So I speak a lot of English there. I going to play a lot of badminton and tennis. And my

friends and I are going to swim in the sea a lot. I love it there. The only thing I don't like is the long drive.

Julia 🏉

My parents and I are going to fly to the United States. We want to see some of the National Parks. First, we are going to visit New York City. My mum's aunt lives there and she's going to show us the city. I'm so excited. I'm going to write postcards to all my friends. Later we are going to fly to California. I'm a little bit scared of flying, but I

hope that I can sleep on the plane most of the time. I'm really going to enjoy my trip. It's going to be great.



118 UNIT 15



CYBER Homework 43 (Revision)

When I go on holiday

When hamsters go on holiday, they go to Hungary. They really like the goulash there and all the things to see.

Listen to the poem.

Then read it.

When hippos go on holiday, they go to Ireland. They swim in all the rivers there and join an Irish band. When horn sharks go on holiday, they just lie in the sun and dream of fish they That's what they do fo un

When I go on Slid I play it really I go outs in and per in my own sy in ming poor.



GRAMMAR CHANT be going to

4/34 L))

4/33

A chant. Listen and repeat.

It's my birthday! What are we going to do? Are we going to have sor Are we going to go to the 7 Are we going to have a party? Are we going to wear something new? No – we're going to state and yo

Just joking ... Happy birthdar prprise

SPEAKING Calk, J/Asking about future plans



y a chain game.

A In the ays, I'm going to swim a lot.

B In the holidays, I'm going to swim a lot and I'm going to play football with my friends.

C In the holidays, I'm going to swim a lot, I'm going to play football with my friends and I'm going to read a book every week.



CHOICES

Listen to the dialogues. Then act one of them out in class.

DIALOGUE 1

5 4/35

Δ

4/36+37

- A What are you going to do in your holidays?
 - B I'm going to lie in the garden in the sun.
 - A What if there's no sun?
 - B I'm going to watch a lot of series.

B DIALOGUE 2

- A What are you going to do on Friday?
- B Friday? That's the last day of school.
- A I know.
- B Well, I'm going to meet my friends, we're going
- A Great.



A SONG 4 U

Listen and sing.

Hey, it's mmertine

Hey, it's summertime. It's the holidays. Yeah, it's summertime and we go our ways.

Work is over, work is c Soon we'll have a lot of . School is over, sch Here we sing and here yt:

Hey, it's ``mme.

Going, and far, going off ay n. zar. So his ove hool is out. are we shout:

Hey, и.______mertime ...

Ling people, meeting friends, I nope the commer never ends. Ichool is over, school is out. Here we sing and here we shout:

a bjarty.

Her L's summertime ...





Read Alison's email to her friends.

SUBJECT: Party

Hi,

Friday is our last day at school and I'm going to have a party! We're going to meet in our garden and we're going to have a lot of fun. Mum's going to make her famous sandwiches and Dad's going to make his summer fruit drinks. I'm going to make a playlist, so please tell me what songs you want to dance to.

The party starts at 2 p.m. Don't be late.

Love,

Alison

Write an email answer to Alison. Write the words in the correct order make sentences.

• Alison, / Hi

Δ

Н

- great / a / idea! / W
- sure / great / party / it's / to / l'm / a / b
- sandwick ' / your / Mum's / love
- going / bring / upcakes. / to
- help th / not / to / music. / going / the nd you
- you'n sure / to / I'm / the /

n e il answer to Alison (70–80 words). n your ال

say thank you

when yc 🗘 going to be there

say that you're going to bring something

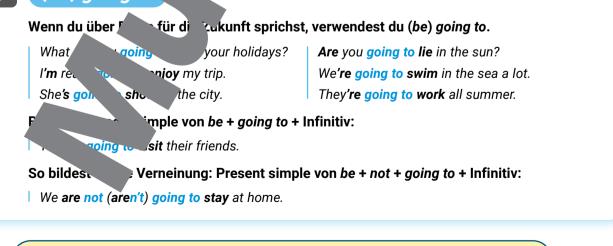
you de activ

say that you're going to help with the music

surgent two or three songs

GRAMMAR

(be) going to



Now go back to page 118. Check 🗹 with a partner what you know / can do.

GRAMMAR

TENSES (ZEITEN)

PRESENT TENSE

Present simple (Einfache Gegenwartsform)

Das Present simple verwendest du, wenn du über Gewohnheiten, Vorlieben und des Present simple ist für alle Personen gleich.

Ausnahme: In der 3. Person Singular wird ein -s angehängt. Verneinung vorragen vero. m Hilf Singular does) gebildet.

Achtung: Bei einigen Wörtern ändert sich bei der 3. Person Singular die Schreibwe. go – goes carry – carries watch – watches catch – catches wash – weiter Ite Hanzen gen sprichst. Die Form

m Hilfsverb do (3. Person

h das Anhängen des -s:

Positive Aussagen	Negative Aussagen	Fragen	Kurzantworten	
l like London.	l don't (do not) like London.	Do/Don't like Lon	Yes, I do .	No, I don't .
You like London.	You don't (do not) like London.	Do/Don't .ike London?	Yes, you do .	No, you don't .
He likes London.	He doesn't (does not) like London.	Does/D '* on?	Yes, he does .	No, he doesn't .
She likes London.	She doesn't (does not) like London.	Dor esn t she likr .don?	Yes, she does .	No, she doesn't
lt likes fish.	lt doesn't (does not) like fish.	r pesn't it like tish?	Yes, it does .	No, it doesn't .
We like London.	We don't (do not) like London.	Do∕⊳ "re London?	Yes, we do .	No, we don't .
You like London.	You don't (do not) like London.	n't you e London?	Yes, you do .	No, you don't .
They like London.	They don't (do not) like London.	Jon'r y like London?	Yes, they do .	No, they don't .

Present continuous (Verlauf

Wenn du beschreiben möchtest, was jemand and vas gere ein diesem Augenblick passiert, verwendest du im Englischen die sogenannte *Continuous* For des Verbs. *Les Presens continuous* wird mit der richtigen Form von *be (am/is/are)* und der *-ing*-Form des Vollverbs gebilde

(m)

-ing

Positive Aussagen	Negativo Aussu,	. agen	Kurzantworte	n
l 'm (I am) playing football.	l' m nor hayin y ootball.	Am playing football?	Yes, I am .	No, l 'm not .
You 're (You are) playing football.	Ych aren't (You Jaying football.	Are you playing football?	Yes, you are .	No, you aren't. / No, you're not.
He's (He is) playing football	He 's aying football.	Is he playing football?	Yes, he is .	No, he isn't . / No, he 's not .
She's (She is) playing foc	is isn't (Is she playing football?	Yes, she is .	No, she isn't . / No, she 's not .
It's (It is) snowing.	n rot) snowing.	Is it snowing?	Yes, it is .	No, it isn't . / No, it 's not .
We 're (We are) play — football.	aren'ı , ve're not) playing football.	Are we playing football?	Yes, we are.	No, we aren't. / No, we're not.
You're (You are)	n't (You 're not) playing football.	Are you playing football?	Yes, you are .	No, you aren't. / No, you're not.
They're (They are) pla,	They aren't (They're not) playing football.	Are they playing football?	Yes, they are .	No, they aren't. / No, they're not.

PAST TENSE

Past simple - was / were (Einfache Vergangenheitsform)

Wenn du sagen willst, was war (bzw. nicht war), verwendest du die *Past simple* Form von **be**. Diese wird folgendermaßen gebildet:

Positive Aussagen	Negative Aussagen	Fragen	Kurzantworte
l was tired.	l wasn't (was not) tired.	Was/Wasn't tired?	Yes, I was .o, I wasn't (was not).
You were tired.	You weren't (were not) tired.	Were/Weren't you tired?	Yes, you No weren't (were not).
He was tired.	He wasn't (was not) tired.	Was/Wasn't he tired?	Yes, / was. e wasn't (was not).
She was tired.	She wasn't (was not) tired.	Was/Wasn't she tired?	was. No, she wasn't (was not).
lt was blue.	lt wasn't (was not) blue.	Was/Wasn't it blue?	No, it wasn't (was not).
We were tired.	We weren't (were not) tired.	Were/Weren't we tire	Yes, we weren't (were not).
You were tired.	You weren't (were not) tired.	Were/Weren't you tired?	ou were. No, you weren't (were not).
They were tired.	They weren't (were not) tired.	Were/Weren't they tired?	Yes, . No, they weren't (were not).

Past simple – Regular verbs (Regelmäßige Verb

- Das Past simple wird bei regelmäßigen Verben mit -ed gebildet.
- Endet ein regelmäßiges Verb auf -e (z.B. like), fügst du nur ein -d an.
- Endet das Verb auf -y (z.B. carry), verwandelt sich dieses in ein -i und du fügst -ed an.

Positive Aussagen	
I liked Londo	I didn't (did not) like London.
You laugh ec	You didn't (did not) laugh a lot.
He walk home.	He didn't (did not) walk home.
Shelcok up.	She (c, 't (did not) look up.
It sh	It ⊂ In ⊾(did not) slip.
We iump ea	Ve idn't (did not) jump into the water.
our books.	You didn't (did not) carry our books.
They ed the 'm.	They didn't (did not) love the film.
	0

Past simple – Irregular verb

Es gibt auch Verben, deren *Past simple* Formen and der Anhängen der Endung -ed gebildet werden kann. Diese Verben nennt man unregelmäßige Verben. Ihre Formen lernst der en besten aus vendig. Hier findest du eine Liste mit einer Auswichter der en bigten unreg unäßigen Verben.

Present tense	Past simple tense		Present tense	Past simple tense	Übersetzung
Present tense	Past simple tense	Juli	resent tense	Past simple tense	Obersetzung
be	was/were	rein	hear	heard	hören
become	became		hold	held	halten
catch	caught	fa, n.	leave	left	verlassen
come	Сә	en	make	made	machen
die		.oen	рау	paid	(be-)zahlen
do	diu	tun, machen	put	put	legen, setzen, stellen
drive	drove	fahren; treiben	read	read [red]	lesen
eat		essen	run	ran	laufen
fight	*nugm	kämpfen	say	said	sagen
find		finden	see	saw	sehen
forget	forgo.	vergessen	sell	sold	verkaufen
freeze	froze	erstarren	send	sent	senden, schicken
get	got	bekommen; werden	take	took	nehmen
give	gave	geben	tell	told	sagen, erzählen
go	went	gehen; fahren	think	thought	denken
have	had	haben	write	wrote	schreiben

FUTURE TENSE

going to-future (Zukunft mit going to)

Wenn du ausdrücken möchtest, was jemand für die Zukunft plant oder vorhat, verwendest du eine Form von **be** und **going to** und die Grundform des Vollverbs.

Positive	Aussagen	Negative Aussagen		Fragen		Kurton
l'm		l'm not		Am I		l am to l' not.
You' re		You aren't (You're not)		Are/Aren't you		re. / Jou aren't (you're not).
He 's		He isn't (He's not)		ls/lsn't he		Yes, here,, he isn't (he's not).
She 's	going to play football.	She isn't (She's not)	going to play football.	ls/lsn't she	going u footba	she / No, she isn't (she's not) .
We' re		We aren't (We're not)		Are/Aren't we		Yes,
You' re		You aren't (You're not)		Are/Aren't you		Yes, you are. / No, you aren't (you're not).
They're		They aren't (They're not)		Are/Aren't they		, they are. / No, they aren't (they're not).

BESONDERE MERL

to be – affirmative, negative

Das Verb **be** wird wie das deutsche Verb **sein** verwendet. Du k Kurzform (*I'm*) schreiben. Beim Sprechen verwendest du fa

ist die Fo. on von **to** in der Langform (*I am*) oder der br die Kurzform.

Positive Aussagen	Negative Aus
l'm (l am) tired.	I'm not tire
You 're (You are) happy.	You aren't ot b
He 's (He is) nice.	He's no.
She 's (She is) in class 3B.	S' 's no class 3B.
lt's (It is) blue.	"'t isn't / It's
We 're (We are) out.	We - We're not out.
You 're (You are) from York.	.ren pu're not m. ork.
They' re (They are) twelve.	They / They're not twelve.

Questions with to b

Fragen	Kurzantworten	
Am I tired?	Yes, I am .	No, l' m not .
Are/Aren't you hap	Yes, you are .	No, you aren't. / No, you're not.
Is/Isn't he nice?	Yes, he is .	No, he isn't . / No, he 's not .
ls/lsn't she in class 3⊾	Yes, she is .	No, she isn't . / No, she 's not .
Is/Isn't it blue?	Yes, it is .	No, it isn't . / No, it 's not .
Are/Aren't we out?	Yes, we are .	No, we aren't. / No, we're not.
Are/Aren't you from York?	Yes, you are .	No, you aren't . / No, you 're not .
Are/Aren't they twelve?	Yes, they are .	No, they aren't. / No, they're not.

have got / haven't got

Have got wird wie das deutsche Verb **haben** (besitzen) verwendet. Die richtige Form für die 3. Person der Gegenwart (*he/she/it*) ist *has got*.

Positive Aussagen	Negative Aussagen	Fragen	Kurzantworten	
l 've got (I have got) a dog.	l haven't got (have not got) a dog.	Have/Haven't got a dog?	Yes I have.	No, I haven't.
You 've got (You have got) a dog.	You haven't got (have not got) a dog.	Have/Haven't you got a dog?	neo, nave.	No, you haven't .
He 's got (He has got) a dog.	He hasn't got (has not got) a dog.	Has/Hasn't he got a dog?	Ye e har	No, he hasn't .
She 's got (She has got) a dog.	She hasn't got (has not got) a dog.	Has/Hasn't she got a dog^		No, she hasn't .
lt 's got (It has got) big ears.	lt hasn't got (has not got) big ears.	Has/Hasn't it got	Yes, it has.	No, it hasn't .
We 've got (We have got) a dog.	We haven't got (have not got) a dog.	Have/Have 't we go	Vo e have.	No, we haven't.
You 've got (You have got) a dog.	You haven't got (have not got) a dog.	Have/Have . you + a dog?	, you have.	No, you haven't.
They've got (They have got) a dog.	They haven't got (have not got) a dog.	Have/Haven't they	Yes, they have.	No, they haven't.

there is / there are

There is / there are wird verwendet, um auszudrücken, dass etwas vorha

There's a parrot in the tree. (= There is a parrot in the tree.)

can / can't

Wenn du ausdrücken möchtest, dass jemand etwas kann og und wird deshalb immer in Verbindung mit einem Vollverb ver

. odr

are three mogs on the desk.

ht kann verwendest 1u can / can't. Can ist ein Modalverb
 Die Verneinung inutet cannot oder can't.

ass es etwas gibt.

Positive Aussagen	Negative Aussagen	Frage.	Kurzantworten	
l can speak French.	I can't (cannot) speak Frenc	/Can't I spenk Flench?	Yes, I can .	No, I can't .
You can speak French.	You can't (cannot) speak Fre.	n/Can't youspeal French?	Yes, you can .	No, you can't .
He can speak French.	He can't (canno ench.	Can/Can't no peak French?	Yes, he can .	No, he can't .
She can speak French.	She can't (cannot)	Can/Can. he speak French?	Yes, she can .	No, she can't .
lt can run fast.	It can't (cannot) run fast.	Conversition fast?	Yes, it can .	No, it can't .
We can speak French.	We can't (car spea' French.	C 'Can't we speak French?	Yes, we can .	No, we can't .
You can speak French.	You can't (c h.	n/Can't you speak French?	Yes, you can .	No, you can't .
They can speak French.	They ca (cannot) spea!	can/Can't they speak French?	Yes, they can .	No, they can't.

VERBS (ADVERBIEN)

×××××	never sometimes often
~~×××	often
$\checkmark\checkmark\checkmark\times\times$	usually
6 1111	always

She is always happy.

IMPERATIVES (IMPERATIV / BEFEHLSFORMEN)

Die Befehlsform ist immer gleich wie die Grundform des Verbs (ohne **to**). Die Verneinung wird mit **do not (don't)** + Grundform gebildet.

Run!	Don't run!	
Sit down.	Don't sit down.	
Open the window.	Don't open the window.	

ARTICLES (ARTIKEL)

Indefinite article (Unbestimmter Artikel)

a bike			Vor den Vokaler	n (Selbstlaute	<i>з</i> , u		
a teacher			an egg [ən ['] eg]				
a dog			an apple [ən 'æ	pl]			
Definite artic				t wird, ist in	m Eng ^t schen i	mmer the .	
the bike	the	e teacher		the au	6		
		N	<mark>۲ 3 ۱۰</mark>	د <mark>SMJ</mark> ،	ER)		
				Ifor) nge ? ø jt wird.			
Regelmäßige Mehrza	niionnen wer	den g det	ein -s a	inge • i jt wird.			
Regelmäßig							
dog – dog s	be	ai		cat – cat s		boy – boy s	
Bei unregelmäßigen F Aber es gibt auch Aus auswendig, um sie di	snz 'rmen, u	an		-		oder - fe zu - ves . e lernst du am b	esten
Unregelmäßig					1		

Das 's nach einem Namen einer Personenbezeichnung verwendest du, um auszudrücken, wem oder zu wem etwas gehört. Wenn das Wort auf -s endet, setzt du ans Ende des Wortes ein ' (Apostroph).

It's John's dog.		James' mum is very nice.	
It's my brother's computer.]	The kids ' school bags are green.	J

PRONOUNS (PRONOMEN)

Personal pronouns - Subject and object pronouns (Personalpronomen)

Personalpronomen haben zwei Formen, je nachdem wie sie in einem Satz gebraucht werden:

- als Subjekt: Subject pronoun

– als Objekt: <i>Object pronoun</i>										
Subject pronoun	I	you	he	she	it	we		yoı	they	
Object pronoun	me	you	him	her	it				them	J

kt werden.

ört.

Das unpersönliche deutsche man kann im Englischen durch you, they oder one au

Possessives

Possessives stehen immer vor dem Hauptwort und zeigen an, wem oder zu wem et

Possessives	my	your	his	her		our	your	their

this / that – these / those

This / that (Einzahl) und these / those (Mehrzahl) sind Demonstration of the second se

This / these beschreibt etwas in der Nähe, that / those etwas iter antern

	$\mathbf{\lambda}$		
I like this T-shirt here.		I like that sweate.	
I like these shoes here.	SH .	I like the over the	

Question words (Fragewörter)

Wenn du eine Frage stellst, auf die du eine and ichere Antwort erwortert als nur ja oder nein, verwendest du z.B. folgende Fragewörter:

Who (Wer?)	What (Was?)	Where	(Wo?)	n. v often (Wie oft?)	Why (Warum?)
Who is the best?	What's your name?	_	re you now?	10w often do you feed your pet?	Why are you scared?
Who are you?	What eats insects?	Wh	lo you live?		Why do you ask?
Who likes ice cream?	What does your				Why does Harry like Mandy?
Who doesn't like her?	What's in your pencil cas.				Why can't a helicopter land?

YUNCTIONS (KONJUNKTIONEN)

Linking y	rt, because)		
Konjunktionen (Bn. ar) verbin	den Hauptsätze und Nebensätze miteinander.		
	and watched a great film.		
We went to the cinema	but it was closed.		
	because we had free tickets.		

PREPOSITIONS (PRÄPOSITIONEN)

Präpositionen stehen vor einem Hauptwort oder Pronomen und zeigen die Richtung, den Ort (siehe *Prepositions of place*), oder die Zeit (siehe *Time prepositions*) an.



10 ten

10th tenth

20 twenty

20th twentieth

101 a/one hundred and one

101st the (one) hundred and rst

CLASSROOM LANGUAGE

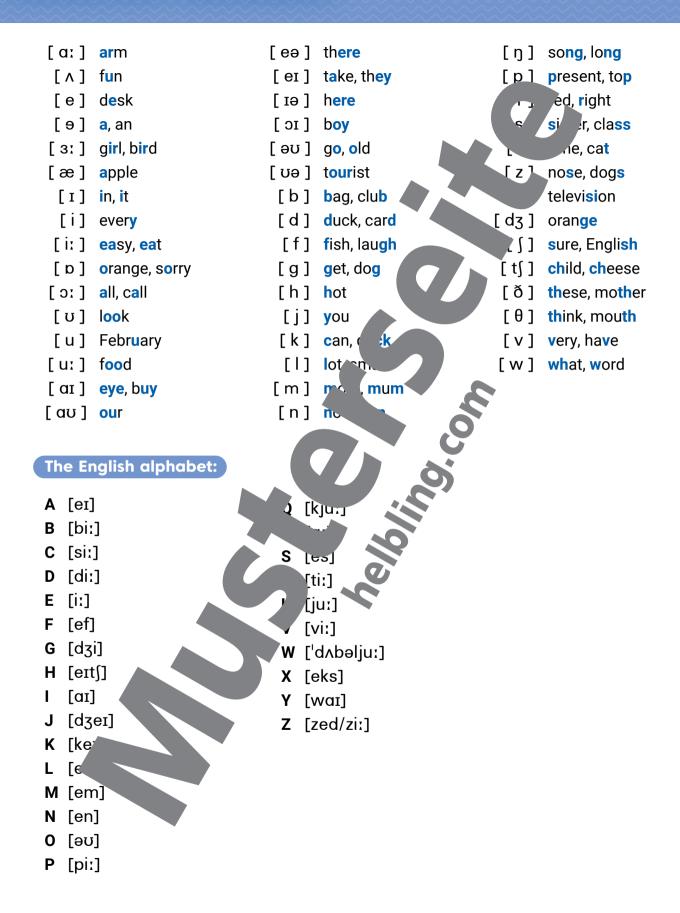
Can you understand your teacher?

We have plenty of time. Stand up and find a rtner. Have a go. Have you finished Have a guess. Do the next act vity Don't worry about your pronunciation. Let's check <u>swers.</u> Don't worry, it'll get better. ie board. Com ut an wi Maybe this will help you. Repeat a Can anybody correct this sentence? Again, please. That's very good. e to answer question 3? Wo Well done. we Il go on to the next exercise. Rig That's nice. Next <u>.</u>е I like that. ten minutes to do this. You You did a great job. tit is up. That's correct. Are ; , eady? That's quite right. Any question Yes, you've got it. afraid it. + me to finish now. That's much better. We'll have to stop here. That's a lot better. Hang of noment. You didn't make a single mistak Just a moment, please. Your pronunciation is very good. One more thing before you go. You're getting better all the time Thus is your homework. Work in pairs/threes/fours/fig b exercise 11 on page 22 for your homework. Work in groups of two/three/ There is no homework today.

When you have σ proble

Sorry? / Pard Can you help how Can you repeat the lease What's e? I don't une of this. Sorry, I've forgoe ... Sorry, what's our homework? ay this:

ENGLISH SOUNDS



WORDLIST

[eɪ 'em]

[əˈbaʊt]

[əˈbaʊt]

[ə'bʌv]

[əˈkrɒs]

[æk[n]

[ə'dres]

[ædʌlt]

[æfr1kə]

[aːftə]

[əˈgen]

[eɪdʒ]

[eə]

[JI]

[əˈləun]

[? "redi]

'¥lweı.

[æŋgə]

[æŋgri]

[ænɪməl

∫eltə]

[æŋkl]

[DI

٦Þ.

U2/4 = Unit 2 Exercise 4; OYW1 = Our Young World Episode 1; T1 = The Twins Episode 1; S1 = The Story of the Stones Episode 1; G = Grammar; F = Fido

a / an U1/1 **a.m.** U11/4 about U1 about U9/4 above U5/T2 accident U13/3 across U9/3 to act out U1/4 action U3/12 activity U3/T1 address U1 adult U2/4 adventure U13/19 affirmative U2/G Africa U7/4 after U4/3 after that U13/18 afternoon U4/4 again U1/OYW1 against U13/T6 age U14/11 air U10/9 alarm clock U12/11 all U1/12 all day long U9/10 all summer U15/1 all week U1/1 alone U12/G alphabet U1 already U9/OYW3 alright U1/12 the Alps U11/21 also U3/1 always U7/4 amazing U11/ ambulance U13/ and U1 anger U8/10 angry U4/1 animal U1 animal shelter U13/0YW4 ankle U13/T6

[ə, eı / ən] ein/e vormittags über ungefähr (dar-)über, oberhalb ['æksidənt] Unfall quer durch [tə ækt aʊt] vorspielen, nachspielen Handlung, Tat [ækˈtɪvəti] Aktivität, Beschäftigung Adresse Erwachsene/r [əd'vent[ə] Abenteuer, Erlebnis [əˈfɜːmətɪv] positiv, bejahend Afrika nach [aːftə ðæt] anschließend, danach Nachmittag [aːftəˈnuːn] wieder, noch eini [ə'genst] gegen; an Alter Luft [ə'laːm klok] Wecker alle [ctl det lbn] der hze [ɔːl 'sʌmə] den Sor [oːl wiːk] anze Wo an [ælfəbet] Alphab eits g; schön, na gut die Alpen immer erstaunlich nbjʊlənsı Krankenwagen und Zorn, Ärger verärgert, zornig, wütend [ænɪməl] Tier Tierheim

Fußgelenk, Knöchel

another U4/13	[ə)ə]	anderer / eine andere /
answer U1/10	Trins.	ntwort; Lösung
to answer U1	'ə aːnsə]	antworten
to answer the doc U11/9	don	die Tür aufmachen/ öffnen
any U11/5	[eni]	irgendein/e; kein/e; etwas
anything U8/4	[ניד	(irgend-)etwas
anything '3	[en.ðīŋ els]	Darf es noch etwas sein?
anyway 7/0Y	[eniweɪ]	auf alle Fälle, jedenfalls
apartme 0	ə'paːtmənt]	Wohnung, Apartment
aprin U1/	[æpl]	Apfel
e juir 15/0YW2	[æpl dʒuːs]	Apfelsaft
	[eɪ.prəl]	April
Are you OK 4/6		Ist alles in Ordnung bei dir?
re you ready? U1/ ⁴ 2		Bist du so weit?
^{1/2}	[aːm]	Arm
aroun. U2/4	[əˈraʊnd]	herum; um
a rund the clock U5/3	[əˈraʊnd ðə klɒk]	rund um die Uhr
J arouse mutest U13/16	[tə əˈɹaʊz 'ıntrıst]	Interesse wecken
to arrive 113/7	[tə əˈraɪv]	ankommen
a'* ∪ 1.5	[aɪt]	Kunst
artinle U7	[aːtɪkl]	Artikel, Begleiter (Grammatik)
rticle U13/1	[aːtɪkl]	(Zeitungs-)Artikel
as U6/S3	[əz]	als; wie
to ask U1	[tə aːsk]	fragen; bitten
to ask about sb./sth. U2/11	[tə ɑːsk ə'baʊt]	sich über jdn./etw. erkundigen
to ask for U5/OYW2	[tə aːsk fə]	fragen nach, bitten um
to be asleep U4/4	[tə biː əˈsliːp]	schlafen
assistant U7/T3	[əˈsɪstənt]	Verkäufer/Verkäuferin
at U2/5	[æt]	bei; auf; um; zu
at five o'clock U5/3	[ət faıv ə'klok]	um fünf Uhr
at home U4/4	[ət həʊm]	zu Hause
at last U2/S1	[ət laːst]	endlich, schließlich
at the beginning U9/18	[ət ðə bɪˈgɪnɪŋ]	am Anfang
at the end U4/3	[ət ðə end]	am Ende, zum Schluss
at the moment U9/3	[ət ðə	momentan; im
August 1110/C	ˈməʊmənt]	Augenblick
August U12/6	[oːˈgast]	August

aunt U15/1	[aːnt]		
aunty (informal) U	9/13[aːnti]		
Australia U11/5	[ɒsˈtreɪliə]		
Austria U11/6	[ɒstriə]		
away U4/3	[əˈweɪ]		
awful U1/12	[ɔːfəl]		

[beɪbi]

[bæk]

[bæd]

[bæg]

[bo:l]

[bænd]

[bænk]

[bæt]

[tə biː]

[bi:tf]

[bizn]

[beə]

[bīəd]

[bi:t]

[bju:tifl]

[bɪˈkəz]

[bed]

[bi:f]

[bī

rt∍ pi,

[belt]

[bent∫]

[best]

[tə bet]

wetten

[b '6]

Tante Tantchen Australien Österreich wea schrecklich, scheußlich

baby U1/7 back U1 backpack U13/11 backwards U8/10 bad U3/T1 badminton U15/1 bag U6/12 **ball** U1/7 banana U1/8 band U5 bank U10/9 based on U3 basket U9/10 bat U9/17 bathroom U5/T2 to **be** U1/1 beach U15/1 bean U7/10 bear U1/7 beard U3/2 beat U5/6 beautiful U2/1 because U4/15 to become U6/S3 bed U3/6 bedroom U12/13 bedtime U11/5 **beef** U7/16 before U5/T2 to begin U9/19 beginning U9/18 behind U2/1 to believe U13/T to belong to sh U9/T4 **below** U6/5 belt U8/1 bench U13/1 to bend down U14/12 [tə bend daun] sich bücken best U1/1 best wishes U9/13

Baby, Säugling zurück [bækpæk] Rucksack [bækwədz] rückwärts schlecht, böse [bædmintan] Federball Tasche Ball [bə'naːnə] Banane Band Bank [beist pn] basierend auf, anhand von [ba:skit] Korb Fledermaus [ba:0ru:m] Bad. Badezimmer sein Strand Bohne Bär Bart Takt, Rhy schön weil [tə bɪˈkʌm] we Bett ofzimme [bedru1m] [bedta1m] ٩it Rindfle r: vor Anfang glauben (zu) jemandem gehören unten; darunter Gürtel (Sitz-)Bank bester/beste/bestes [best 'wı∫ız] herzliche Grüße

better U10/11 [betə] between U9/3 [bɪˈtwiːn] zwischen **big** U2/1 groß [bɪg] bike U9/T4 [baik] Fahrrad bin U4/S2 [bɪn] Mülltonne **bird** U6/2 [bs:d] Vogel birthday U4/15 [b3] to bite U9/16 ut] [t; 1°en black U1/12 [bl warz black eye U13/ Jæk blonde U3/11 [bnd] blond blouse U Bluse blue U17 [blun blau board U1/13 ביd] Tafel to board U3/12 /rd] board ga [bord germ] Brettspiel boat U bəʊt] Boot [ibɑd] body U3 Körper br dispos [bpm dı'spəʊzəl] Buch [bʊk] 4/14 OOK COVER [bʊk 'kʌvə] boots U87 Luxts] Stiefel ed U3/T1 [bːcɑ] J3/T1 [bɔːrɪŋ] langweilig to borrow U8/4 [tə bprəʊ] U9/OYV [bəʊθ] beide **.tle** U4/1 [bptl] Flasche lwoa 1/3/ [bəʊl] [boks] box U. Box bo, (h) [bo1] Junae boy. nd U5/2 [bo1frend] b. o new U10/4 [brænd 'nju] bread U7/1 [bred] Brot to break U4/13 brechen [tə breik] break U11/5 [bre1k] Pause Frühstück breakfast U7/4 [brekfəst] bridge U5/T2 [bridz] Brücke to bring U2/4 [tə brin] Britain U9/3 [brɪtn] broccoli U7/10 Brokkoli [brokəli] broken U12/13 [brəʊkən] brother U3/11 [brʌðə] Bruder brown U1/12 [braʊn] braun brown bread U7/1 [braun bred] **bubble** U1/16 [bvps]] Blase budgie (informal) U9/1[bAd3i] building U8/S4 Gebäude [bɪldɪŋ] to bump into sth. U6/5 [tə b,mp mit etw 'ɪntə] bus U11/T5

[bʌs]

besser Geburtstag veilchen, blaues Auge an Bord gehen Bombenräumungskommando Buchumschlag gelangweilt (sich) ausleihen Schüssel; hier: Teller fester Freund nagelneu, brandneu (mit-)bringen Großbritannien kaputt; gebrochen Schwarzbrot Wellensittich zusammenstoßen Bus

to bet U9/OYW3

bus stop U11/T5	[bʌs stɒp]	Bushaltestelle	certainly U10/3	[sɜːtnli]	sicherlich, bestimmt
bush (pl bushes)	[bʊʃ, bʊʃɪz]	Busch	chair U1/13	[tʃeər]	Stuhl
U5/T2	[50]; 50]12]	Bussin	change U11/T5	[tʃeɪndʒ]	Wechselgeld
business U5/0YW2	[bɪznəs]	Geschäft	to change (into)	[tə t∫eındʒ	sich verwandeln (in)
but U2/4	[bʌt]	aber	U6/S3	'ɪntə]	
But it's true! U6/S3	[bət ɪts truː]	Aber es ist wahr!	changing room	[t∫eɪndʒɪŋ	Umkleidekabine
butter U7/15	[bʌtə]	Butter	U10/10	ruːm ¹	
button U13/16	[bʌtən]	Knopf, Taste	channel U14/5	[t] 1	Fernsehkanal
to buy U7/4	[tə baɪ]	kaufen	chant U2/9	[t] 1	echgesang
buzzer U14/3	[bʌzə]	Buzzer	character U13/19	ſkæ.	larakter, Figur
by U5/F	[baɪ]	an; bei	to chase U9/10	tə t∫eısj	verfolgen, jagen
bye U1/8	[baɪ]	(auf) Wiedersehen, tschau, tschüss	chat U9/17	[t].	Unterhaltung, Plauderei billig
			cheap U 3 to check U1/7	[tj. [tə t∫ek]	überprüfen, kontrollieren
С			cheese U7/1		Käse
			cheetah	[t, .ə]	Gepard
café U11/21	[kæfeɪ]	Kaffeehaus, Café	chicker /3	[t∫īkīn]	Huhn
cage U9/2	[keɪdʒ]	Käfig	child (p 'ld')	t∫aɪld,	Kind
cake U7/13	[keɪk]	Kuchen Kalifornien	U1/16	tʃɪldrən]	
California U15/1	[kæləˈfɔːniə]		cł s U7/4	[t∫ɪlis]	Chilis
to call U3/12	[tə kɔːl] [tə kɔːl fɔː	(an-)rufen um Hilfe rufen	ia '	[t∫aɪnə]	China
to call for help U13/8	help]		د /1:	[t∫īps]	Pommes frites
called U3/1	[kɔːld]	genannt	hocolate /21	[t∫ɒklət]	Schokolade
camel U9/3	[kæml]	Kamel	choice U1/4	[tjɔɪs]	Alternative, Wahl;
camera U4/4	[kæmrə]	Kamera, Fotoapparat	e U1/9	[tə t∫uːz]	hier: Wahlmöglichkeit (aus-)wählen
campsite U15/1	[kæmpsaɪt]	Campingplatz	chopstick U7/4	[t∫ppstik]	Essstäbchen
can U1	[kæn]	können		[krisməs]	Weihnachten
can U5/9	[kæn]	Dose	ema U3	[sɪnəmə]	Kino
Canada U13/1	[kænədə]	Kanad	10 circ's 1/3	[tə sɜːkəl]	einkreisen
candle U12/12	[kændl]	Kerze	city 01/4	[sɪti]	(Groß-)Stadt
cannon U3/1	[kænən]	Kanone	cla < 0 /18	[klaːs]	Schulklasse
(school) canteen U5/OYW2	[skuːl kænˈtiːn]	(Schul) Kantine	clas speaker # 3'OYW4	[klaːs ˈspiːkə]	Klassensprecher/ Klassensprecherin
cap U8/1	[kæp]	(Sc)V	. ssroom U1	[klaːsruːm]	Klassenzimmer
cape U8/1	[keɪp]	Umha.	te clean U1/15	[tə kliːn]	sauber machen, putzen
captain U3/4	[kæptɪn]	ün 🔤	clever U6/6	[klevə]	klug, schlau
car U2/10	[kaː]	Auc	climate U7/4	[klaɪmət]	Klima
careful U7/T3	[keəfl]	vorsich	to climb U6/1	[klaɪm]	steigen; klettern
carrot U7/11	[/ ~>t]	t.	to climb up/down	[tə klaım ʌp/	hinauf-/hinuntersteigen;
to carry U5/T2 cartoon (series)		tras Seichentrick(serie)	U6/1	daʊn]	hinauf-/hinunterklettern
U14/5	L. The SIƏL	Hentitick(Selle)	clock U5/3 to close U1/15	[kløk] [tə kləʊz]	Uhr schließen, zumachen
case U12/10	[keis]	Fan	That was close!	[ðæt wəz	Das war knapp!
castle U12/S6		Schloss	U12/S6	kləʊz]	
cat U1/7	rt]	Katze	closer U14/14	[kləʊsə]	näher heran
to catch U6/6	1.	fangen; festnehmen	cloth U9/T4	[klɒθ]	Tuch
to catch the bus/train	[tə kæ、 ာခ	den Bus/Zug	clothes U8	[kləʊðz]	Kleidung
U11/T5	bʌs/treɪn]	erwischen	cloud U13/18	[klaʊd]	Wolke
cave U13/1	[keɪv]	Höhle	clown doctor	[klaʊn 'dɒktə]	
cave rescue U13/1	[keɪv ˈreskju]	Höhlenrettung	U5/0YW2		Clowndoktorin
ceiling U8/10	[siːlɪŋ]	Zimmerdecke	clue U11/20	[kluː]	Hinweis, Tipp
cereal U7/7	[siəriəl]	Müsli	coastguard U13/1	[kəʊstgaːd]	Küstenwache

cocoa U6/10	[kəʊkəʊ]	Kakao	customer U7/T3
cold U4/1	[kəʊld]	kalt	to cut U13/T6
colour U1	[kʌlə]	Farbe	cutlass U3/12
to colour U1/12	[tə kʌlə]	anmalen, (ein-)färben	
to come U1/1	[tə kʌm]	kommen	D
to come back U5/3	[tə kʌm bæk]	zurückkommen, zurückkehren	dad U5/OYW2
to come down U8/10	[tə kʌm daʊn]	herabsteigen; heruntergehen	daily exercise U11
Come here! U1/12	[kʌm hɪə]	Komm(t) her!	to dance U5/3
Come in! U8/4	[kʌm ɪn]	Komm(t) herein!	danger U13/5
to come near U14/14	[tə kʌm nɪə]	sich nähern	to be in danger D
Come on! U1/1	[kʌm ɒn]	Komm(t) jetzt!, Mach(t) schon!	dangerou. U9/
to come over U11/19	[tə kʌm ˈəʊvə]	vorbeikommen	dark U1/OYW1
to come to U6/6	[tə kʌm tə]	kommen zu	date U12
comedy U14/5	[kɒmədi]	Komödie	daughte
comic (book) U6/10	[kɒmɪk bʊk]	Comic, Comicbuch/-heft	day U1
to communicate U1/1	[tə kə'mjuːnɪkeɪt]	kommunizieren	day afte. 9/0 day f the v.
competency U3/T1	[kɒmpɪtənsi]	Kompetenz	
to complete U2/10	[tə kəm'pliːt]	vervollständigen	0/10
to compliment sb. U9/T4	[tə komplımənt]	jemandem Komplimente machen	·lea , 39/1? Decembe , 12/6
computer game U10/3	[kəm'pjuːtə geɪm]	Computerspiel	decide U7/T3 U14/3
concert U5/3	[kɒnsət]	Konzert	deep J13/1
Congratulations! U10/4	[kəngræt∫ ə'leɪ∫ənz]	Herzlichen Glück sch	nocracy 1)
conversation U11/19	[kɒnvəˈseɪ∫ən]	Unterh mr spra	to descrit. US
to cook U11/13	[tə kʊk]	kochen	desci., tion. U3
cook U15/1	[kʊk]	Koch/Kö	de k o (13
corn U7/1	[kɔːn]	Mais	des. nr. U7/4
corn bread U7/4	[kɔːn bred]	Mai ot	d 🖬 er tive U6
correct U1/3	[kəˈrekt]	rich a	to levelop U3/T1
to cost U13/0YW4	[tə kɒst]	rten	to dial U13/1
costume U8/10	[kɒstjuːm]		dialogue U1/4
could U3/T1	[kʊd]	könni, htest	diary U4/9
to count to U1	[tə kavn	ählen	to die U13/17
country U7/5		,t	different U4/13
cover U14/14	540	Umschlag; Titelseite	difficult U13/6
to cover (up) U1/14	tə אר אר]	cken, verdecken	digital U9/OYW3
to create U8	[tə kn	erstellen, entwerfen	dining room U12/
cricket U9/OYV		Grille	dinner U7/4
crime U13/1	'raimj	Verbrechen	dinosaur U14/6
Croatia U15/1	.(9]	Kroatien	to disappear U14/
crocodile U1/8	[krdk. l]	Krokodil	to discuss U9/T4
cucumber U7/1	[kjuːkʌmbə]	Gurke	to do U1/9
cuddly toy U9/10	[kʌdli tɔɪ]	Stofftier	doctor U5/0YW2
a cup of U5/0YW2	[ə kʌp ɒv]	eine Tasse	dog U1/7
cupcake U15/7	[kʌpkeɪk]	Cupcake	doll U6/10
curry U7/4	[kʌri]	Curry	done U15/6

er U7/T3	[kʌstəmə]	Kunde/Kundin
J13/T6	[tə kʌt]	schneiden
U3/12	[kʌtləs]	Piratensäbel
/OYW2	[dæd]	Рара
ercise U11/5	[dr	tägliche Bewegung
	'el 'IZ'	
e U5/3	[tə	izen
U13/5	Jeinaz	Gefahr
danger 0	bir in	in Gefahr sein
Ju . U9/	[deɪnəəəəs]	gefährlich
1/0YW1	[ماهتk]	dunkel
12		Datum
	[dɔːtə]	Tochter
	deɪ]	Tag
9/0	[deɪ ˈɑːftə deɪ]	Tag für Tag
the	- وو مع ziəp]	Wochentage
	wiːk]	-
	[ded]	tot
9/13	[diə]	liebe/lieber
Dei 12/6	[ˈiˈsembə]	Dezember
le U7/T3 🔨	[tə dɪˈsaɪd]	entscheiden
U14/3	[dɪˈsɪʒn]	Entscheidung
13/1	[diːp]	tief
IS U12/10	[diˈli∫əs]	köstlich
acy 🕐 YW4	[dɪˈmɒkrəsi]	Demokratie
ril. U3	[tə dɪˈskraɪb]	beschreiben
tion. U3	[dɪˈskrɪp∫n]	Beschreibung
/13	[desk]	Schreibtisch
U7/4	[dɪˈzɜːt]	Nachtisch, Nachspeise
re U6	[dɪˈtektɪv]	Detektiv/Detektivin
lop U3/T1	[tə dɪˈveləp]	entwickeln, entfalten
U13/1	[tə daɪəl]	wählen (Nummer)
e U1/4	[daɪəlɒg]	Gespräch, Dialog
4/9	[daɪəri]	Tagebuch
J13/17	[tə daɪ]	sterben
t U4/13	[dɪfrənt]	verschieden/e; anders
t U13/6	[dɪfɪkəlt]	schwierig
U9/OYW3	[dɪdʒɪtl]	digital
oom U12/12	[daɪnɪŋ ruːm]	Esszimmer
U7/4	[dɪnə]	Abendessen
ir U14/6	[daɪnəsɔː]	Dinosaurier
pear U14/10	[tə dısə'pıə]	verschwinden
iss U9/T4	[tə dɪˈskʌs]	besprechen, diskutieren
1/9	[tə duː]	machen, tun
U5/0YW2	[dɒktə]	Arzt/Ärztin
/7	[dɒg]	Hund
/10	[lab]	Puppe
15/6	[dʌn]	fertig, erledigt
, .	[~,]	. c. ag, choaigt

[kʌstəmə]

Kunde/Kundin

end U4/3 to end U6/13 ending U6/12 England U13/6 English U1/13 to enjoy U1/1 enough U5/0YW2 episode U2/S1 European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 15	[end] [tə end] [endɪŋ] [ɪŋglənd] [ɪŋglɪʃ] [tə ɪnˈdʒɔɪ] [ɪˈn [e əʊd' [jʊ n]	Ende (be-)enden, aufhören Ende, Schluss England Englisch genießen genug Fore, Episode opäisch; Europäer/ Luropäerin
ending U6/12 England U13/6 English U1/13 to enjoy U1/1 enough U5/0YW2 episode U2/S1 European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 15	[endɪŋ] [ɪŋglənd] [ɪŋglɪʃ] [tə ɪnˈdʒɔɪ] [ɪˈn [e əʊd' [jʊ n]	Ende, Schluss England Englisch genießen genug Fone, Episode opäisch; Europäer/ Luropäerin
England U13/6 English U1/13 to enjoy U1/1 enough U5/0YW2 episode U2/S1 European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 15	[Iŋglənd] [Iŋglɪʃ] [tə Inˈdʒɔɪ] [Iˈn [e əʊd ⁱ [jʊ n]	England Englisch genießen genug Fone, Episode opäisch; Europäer/ Luropäerin
English U1/13 to enjoy U1/1 enough U5/OYW2 episode U2/S1 European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 1/5	[ɪŋglɪʃ] [tə ɪnˈdʒɔɪ] [ɪˈn [e əʊd' [jʊ n]	Englisch genießen genug Fone, Episode opäisch; Europäer/ Luropäerin
to enjoy U1/1 enough U5/0YW2 episode U2/S1 European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 1/5	[tə ɪnˈdʒɔɪ] [ɪˈn [e əʊd ⁱ [jʊ n]	genießen genug Fone, Episode opäisch; Europäer/ uropäerin
enough U5/OYW2 episode U2/S1 European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 15	[ɪ'n [e əʊd' [jʊ n]	genug Fone, Episode opäisch; Europäer/ Luropäerin
episode U2/S1 European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 1/5	[e ຈັບຕ່ ^າ [jບ ກ]	Fone, Episode opäisch; Europäer/ uropäerin
European U13/1 evening U4/4 event U1 15	[jʊ n]	opäisch; Europäer/ uropäerin
evening U4/4 event U1° '5		Juropäerin
event U1 '5	·vnɪŋ]	
event U1 '5	`vvnɪŋ]	
		Abend
		Ereignis, Veranstaltung
ever U14,	[evə]	je(mals)
every U1/1	'evri]	jeder/jede/jedes
everybody U1/12	[iba	jede/r
everydar	[evrideɪ]	Alltags-; täglich
everyoi J1/	evriwʌn]	jede/r
everythi. (4	[evriθɪŋ]	alles
ev where	[evriweə]	überall
tly 2	[1g'zæktli]	genau, exakt
ر دن	[1g'zaːmpl]	Beispiel
Excellent 1 3	[eksələnt]	ausgezeichnet
excited U4, 1	[h.l'saɪtɪd]	aufgeregt, begeistert
iter U8/10	[1k'saɪtə]	Aufreger, Erreger
e. U8/10	[ɪkˈsaɪtɪŋ]	aufregend, spannend
Excuse me! U8/	[ɪkˈskjuːz mi]	Entschuldigen Sie bitte
		Entschuldigung!
ercise U1	[eksəsaız]	Aufgabe, Übung
exercise 11/5	[eksəsaız]	hier: Bewegung
	1 [eksəsaız	(Aufgaben-)Heft
exerci. budk U1/11		
exerci buok U1/11	bʊk]	
ex, ns.ve U10/6	bʊk] [ɪkˈspensɪv]	teuer
		erforschen, erkunden,
ex, ns.ve U10/6 t (, r)lore U13/1	[ɪkˈspensɪv] [tə ɪkˈsplɔːr]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t 7x10re U13/1	[ɪkˈspensɪv] [tə ɪkˈsplɔːr] [tə ɪkˈspres]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken
ex, ins.ve U10/6 t c,colore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2	[ɪkˈspensɪv] [tə ɪkˈsplɔːr] [tə ɪkˈspres] [ekstrə]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t 7x10re U13/1	[ɪkˈspensɪv] [tə ɪkˈsplɔːr] [tə ɪkˈspres]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t fxplore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2	[ɪkˈspensɪv] [tə ɪkˈsplɔːr] [tə ɪkˈspres] [ekstrə]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich
ex, ins.ve U10/6 t c,colore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2	[ɪkˈspensɪv] [tə ɪkˈsplɔːr] [tə ɪkˈspres] [ekstrə]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t fxplore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2	[ɪkˈspensɪv] [tə ɪkˈsplɔːr] [tə ɪkˈspres] [ekstrə] [aɪ]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t r rolore U13/1 express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1	[Ik'spensIV] [tə Ik'splɔːr] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIS]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t 7x lore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4	[Ik'spensIv] [tə Ik'splɔIr] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIS] [fækt]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht Fakt, Tatsache
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t cxplore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4 fair U5/0YW2	<pre>[Ik'spensIV] [tə Ik'sploIr] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIS] [fækt] [feə]</pre>	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t c, colore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4 fair U5/0YW2 to fall U6/1	<pre>[Ik'spensIV] [tə Ik'sploIr] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIS] [fækt] [feə] [tə foI]]</pre>	erforschen, erkunden, ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht Fakt, Tatsache gerecht, angemessen fallen
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t cxplore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4 fair U5/0YW2	<pre>[Ik'spensIV] [tə Ik'sploIr] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIs] [fækt] [feə] [tə foIl] [tə foIl ə'sliip]</pre>	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht Fakt, Tatsache gerecht, angemessen fallen einschlafen] aus etwas herausfallen
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t r r r lore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4 fair U5/0YW2 to fall u6/1 to fall asleep U10/6 to fall out of U6/1	[Ik'spensIV] [tə Ik'splɔːr] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIS] [fækt] [feə] [tə fɔːl] [tə fɔːl ə'sliːp] [tə fɔːl aUt əV]	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht Fakt, Tatsache gerecht, angemessen fallen einschlafen aus etwas herausfallen hinausstürzen
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t fxplore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4 fair U5/0YW2 to fall U6/1 to fall asleep U10/6	<pre>[Ik'spensIV] [tə Ik'sploIr] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIs] [fækt] [feə] [tə foIl] [tə foIl ə'sliip]</pre>	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht Fakt, Tatsache gerecht, angemessen fallen einschlafen] aus etwas herausfallen
ex, ms.ve U10/6 t (, r)lore U13/1 t express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4 fair U5/0YW2 to fall U6/1 to fall asleep U10/6 to fall out of U6/1 false U1/9	<pre>[Ik'spensIV] [tə Ik'splo:r] [tə Ik'spres] [ekstrə] [aI] [feIS] [fækt] [feə] [tə fɔ:l] [tə fɔ:l ə'sli:p] [tə fɔ:l aut əv] [fpls]</pre>	erforschen, erkunden, untersuchen ausdrücken zusätzlich Auge Gesicht Fakt, Tatsache gerecht, angemessen fallen einschlafen] aus etwas herausfallen hinausstürzen falsch
	t Coolore U13/1 c express U7/T3 extra U5/0YW2 eye U3/2 F face U2/S1 fact U2/4 fair U5/0YW2 to fall U6/1 to fall asleep U10/6	exp ms.ve U10/6 [Ik'spensīv] t rxplore U13/1 [tə Ik'splori] t. express U7/T3 [tə Ik'spres] extra U5/0YW2 [ekstrə] eye U3/2 [aɪ] F face U2/S1 [feɪs] fact U2/4 [fækt] fair U5/0YW2 [feə] to fall U6/1 [tə fɔ:l] to fall asleep U10/6 [tə fɔ:l ə'sli:p]

farU14/13[fa:]weitfor funU15/2[fb: fʌn]zum Spaßfar awayU9/10[fa: ə/wer]weit wegfor nowU9/S1[fə nau]vorerst, fürs ErstefarmU9/3[fa:m]BauernhofforestU13/17[forrst]WaldfastU5/OYW2[fa:st]schnellto forgetU5/6[tə fə'get]vergessenfastforward button[fa:st 'fb:wədVorspultasteformU4[fb:nd]Formu14/6'bʌtn]'bʌtn][fa:ob]Vaterfour U1/1[ff:nd]viorzigfatherU11/5[fa:ob]Vaterfour U1/1[ff:nd]viorzigfavouriteU1/18[fervərrt]Lieblings-fourteenU1/1[ff:nd]viorzigforthuU12/6[fb:nari]Februarfour U1/1[ff:nd]viorzigforedU2/4[tə fi:d]zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl fores)U1/2ib:0]vierteto feelU4[tə fi:l](sich) fühlenFrance[fro.FrankreichfeelingU4[fi:ln]Gefühlto free sb. U8/2[tə fri:]jdn. befreiena fewU3[a fju:]einige, ein paarfree U9/9free time[fn:tam]FreizeitfifthU12/1[ff:f]fünfteto freezee 014//[tə fri:z]erstarrenfiftyU10/1[frifi]fünftigFridayfrader]freide]freidgforth
farm U9/3[far Mineginal Minegin
fastU5/OYW2[fa:st]schnellto forgetU5/6[tə fə'get]vergessenfastforward button[fa:st 'fɔ:wədVorspultasteformU4[fɔ:n.f.f.FormU14/6'bʌtn]'bʌtn]VaterfortyU10/1[f:f.f.f.FormfatherU11/5[fa:ðə]VaterfourU1/1[f:f.f.f.FormfavouriteU1/18[fervərɪt]Lieblings-fourteenU1/1[f:f.f.f.f.FerzeenfebruaryU12/6[februəri]FebruarFebruarfourthU12/1fɔ:0]vierteto feedU2/4[tə fi:d]zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl fores)U1/[frd.f.f.f.f.f.f.f.f.f.]Frankreichto feelU4[tə fi:l](sich) fühlenFrancefre[fr.f.f.f.f.f.f.f.]FrankreichfeelingU4[fi:lɪŋ]Gefühlto free sb. U8Itə fri:l]jdn. befreiena fewU3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfree U9/9Itə fri:l]gdn. befreienfifthU12/1[frfθ]fünfteto freez 014//Itə fri:z]erstarrenfifthU12/1[frif]fünfzigFridayfraider]Freitagto fightU14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriendU1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
fast forward button U14/6[fɑ:st 'fɔ:wəd Vorspultaste 'bʌtn]form U4[fɔ:numFormfather U11/5[fɑ:ðə]Vaterfour U1/1[f:numFormfavourite U1/18[feɪvərɪt]Lieblings-fourten U1/1[fɔ:numForezehnFebruary U12/6[februəri]Februarfourth U12/1fɔ:0]vierteto feed U2/4[tə fi:d]zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl fores) U1/[frumFrankreichto feel U4[tə fi:l](sich) fühlenFrance 1[frumFrankreichfeeling U4[fi:lrŋ]Gefühlto free sb. U8Itə fri:]jdn. befreiena few U3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfree time[rum / tarm]Freizeitfifteen U1/1[fɪfti:n]fünfzehnfree time[rum / tarm]Freizeitfifth U12/1[fifθ]fünftgFridagIfraider]Freitagfifty U10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFridagIfraider]Freitagto fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1)[frend]Freund/Freundin
Intervention(nonscription of oppringerU14/6'bAtn]forty U10/1[f:1]father U11/5[fa:ðə]Vaterforty U10/1[f:1]favourite U1/18[fervərɪt]Lieblings-fourt en U1/1[f:5]February U12/6[februəri]Februarfourth U12/1f5:0]vierteto feed U2/4[tə fi:d]zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl foxes) U1/UniferFebruarto feel U4[tə fi:l](sich) fühlenFrance1[frouFrankreichfeeling U4[fi:lrŋ]Gefühlto free sb. U8,Itə fri:]jdn. befreiena few U3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfree U9/9freifreififteen U1/1[frfti:n]fünfzehnfree time[fn./tarm]Freizeitfifth U12/1[fnf0]fünfteto freez J14/Itə fri:z]erstarrenfifty U10/1[frti]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1,[frend]Freiud/Freundin
fatherU11/5[fɑːðə]VaterfourU1/1[fzfavouriteU1/18[fervərɪt]Lieblings-fourteenU1/1'fz' b.erzehnFebruaryU12/6[februəri]FebruarfourtU12/1'b:0]viertetofeedU2/4[tə <fi:d]< td="">zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl fores)U1/2'b:0]FuchstofeelU4[tə<fi:l]< td="">(sich) fühlenFrance1[fro.FrankreichfeelingU4[fi:lɪŋ]Gefühltofree sb.U8.[tə<fri:]< td="">jdn. befreiena fewU3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfreeU9/9freifreififteenU1/1[frffi]fünfzehnfreeIb/9IbfreizeitfifthU12/1[frfi]fünftetofreezJ1/4[tə<fri:z]< td="">erstarrenfiftyU10/1[frfi]fünfzigFridayfraideIFreitagFreitagtofightU14/7[tə<fait]< td="">kämpfen; hier: sichfriendU1,[frend]Freund/Freundin</fait]<></fri:z]<></fri:]<></fi:l]<></fi:d]<>
favourite U1/18[feɪvərɪt]Lieblings-fourteen U1/1'fɔ''.erzehnFebruary U12/6[februəri]FebruarFebruarfourth U12/1fɔ:θ]vierteto feed U2/4[tə fiːd]zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl for-s) U1U10/1fp''.Frankreichto feel U4[tə fiːl](sich) fühlenFrance1[fru.Frankreichfeeling U4[fiːlɪŋ]GefühlGefühlto free sb. U8,[tə fiːl]jdn. befreiena few U3[ə fjuː]einige, ein paarfree U9/9freifreififteen U1/1[fɪfd]fünfzehnfree time[rɪ./taɪm]Freizeitfifth U12/1[fɪfd]fünfzehnfree time[rɪ./taɪm]Freizeitfifty U10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFridayfraideIFreitagto fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
February U12/6[februəri]FebruarFebruarfourth U12/1fo:0]vierteto feed U2/4[tə fi:d]zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl fores) U1/fol []Fuchsto feel U4[tə fi:l](sich) fühlenFrance 1[fro.fol []Frankreichfeeling U4[fi:lɪŋ]Gefühlto free sb. U8,[tə fri:]jdn. befreiena few U3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfree U9/9freifreififteen U1/1[frfti:n]fünfzehnfree time[n. tarm]Freizeitfifth U12/1[frf0]fünfteto freez J14/Itə fri:z]erstarrenfifty U10/1[frti]fünfzigFridayfraidei]Freitagto fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfried U1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
to feedU2/4[tə fi:d]zu essen geben, fütternfox (pl fores)U1/forFuchsto feelU4[tə fi:l](sich) fühlenFrance1[fro.FrankreichfeelingU4[fi:lɪŋ]Gefühlto free sb. U8,Itə fri:]jdn. befreiena fewU3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfreeU9/9freififteenU1/1[fɪfti:n]fünfzehnfree time[rh. taɪm]fifthU12/1[fɪfθ]fünfteto freezJ14/fiftyU10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFridayfraidei]to fightU14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriendU1,
to feel U4[tə fi:l](sich) fühlenFranceI[fru.Frankreichfeeling U4[fi:lɪŋ]Gefühlto free sb. U8,[tə fri:]jdn. befreiena few U3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfree U9/9freififteen U1/1[fɪf'ti:n]fünfzehnfree time[rɪ. /taɪm]fifth U12/1[fɪfθ]fünfteto freez J14/[tə fri:z]fifty U10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFridayfraɪdeɪ]to fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1,[frend]
feeling U4[fi:lɪŋ]Gefühlto free sb. U8[tə fri:]jdn. befreiena few U3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfree U9/9freififteen U1/1[fɪf'ti:n]fünfzehnfree time[m. taɪm]Freizeitfifth U12/1[fɪfθ]fünfteto freez J14/Itə fri:z]erstarrenfifty U10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFridayfraɪdeɪ]Freitagto fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
a few U3[ə fju:]einige, ein paarfree U9/9freififteen U1/1[fɪf'tiːn]fünfzehnfree time[rɪ, taɪm]Freizeitfifth U12/1[fɪfθ]fünfteto freez J14/Itə fri:z]erstarrenfifty U10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFridayfraɪdeɪ]Freitagto fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
fifteen U1/1[fɪf'tiːn]fünfzehnfree time[rɪ, taɪm]Freizeitfifth U12/1[fɪfθ]fünfteto freez14/[tə fri:z]erstarrenfifty U10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFriday[fraɪdeɪ]Freitagto fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
fifth U12/1[fɪfθ]fünfteto freezJ14/Itə fri:z]erstarrenfifty U10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFridayfraɪdeɪ]Freitagto fight U14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriend U1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
fiftyU10/1[fɪfti]fünfzigFriday.fraɪdeɪ]Freitagto fightU14/7[tə fait]kämpfen; hier: sichfriendU1,[frend]Freund/Freundin
to fight U14/7 [tə fait] kämpfen; hier: sich friend U1, [frend] Freund/Freundin
to fill in U5/T2 [tə fɪl ɪn] ausfüllen, eintragen [frɒg] Frosch
film U3/1 [fɪlm] Film fi 2/6 [frəm] von, aus
finally U8/10 [faɪnəli] schließlich, endlich fruit U7/
to find U1/OYW1 [tə faɪnd] finden
to find one's way home [tə faınd wınz heimfinden $U3/T1$ [fʌŋkʃn] Funktion
U9/10 wei haum] fun, J6/6 [fʌni] lustig, komisch
to find out U5/OYW2 [tə faɪnd aʊt] herausfinden fr U9/OYW3 [fɜː] Pelz
fine U1/4 [faɪn] in Ordnung, gut ure U15 [fjuːtʃə] Zukunft
finger U3/2 [fɪŋgə] Finger
to finish U11/5 [tə fɪnɪʃ] enden Ben G
fire U13/1 [faɪə] Feuer ta ba an fire U10/25 [ta bi an fare] bannan
to be on fire U10/S5 [tə bi bri fatə) brennen
The brigade U13/1 [Tate brigetd] Feue ar
first 00/5 [1315t] Zue Zocker/Zockerin fich (nl fish) 111/7 [ft[ft[] Fisc
fich and chine 119/3 [fr[an 't(rns]) mit Port & friter
fich sauce 1/7/4 [fr[says] Et
fiching U15/1 [fr(rn] Eischer aln
to fit 18/4 [t Str]
Georgia U//4 [d35:d39] Georgien
flat 10/17
floor U1/13 [flɔ)Boden werden
to fly U6/10 flan, fliegen Get a move on! [gɛt ə muːv Beeil dich!, Beeilt euch!
to fly up U13// hochfliegen, U11/T5 pn]
emporfliegento get back U4/12[get bæk]zurückbekommen; zurückholento follow U4/1folgenzurückbekommen; zurückholen
following U2/12 [fpləu, folgender/folgende/ to get home U9/10 [tə get həʊm] heimkommen
folgendes to get into U9/11 [tə get 'ɪntə] in hineingelangen
food (no pl) U6/10 [fuːd] Essen to get stuck U13/T6 [tə get stʌk] stecken bleiben
foot (pl feet) U3/2 [fut, fixt] Fuß to get talking U1/4 [tə get 'tɔːkɪŋ] ins Gespräch kommen
football U4/9 [fʊtbɔːl] Fußball to get up U6/G [tə get ʌp] aufstehen
for U1[fɔː]fürgiraffeU2/1[dʒə'rɑːf]Giraffe

to give UIIt's grv]gebengrass U9/6(grats)GrassGive ma hug! U14/14(grats)Gradgradsfrig, wunderbarto give up U3/71(grats)augebengrass U1/71(grats)grads melebarto give up U3/71(grats)augebengrads U1/71(grats)gradsgradsgive sitck U1/71(gives)(grats)gradsgradsgradsgradsgive sitck U1/71(gives)(grats)(grats)Gradsgradsto go back U4/73(tr gav back)Zutokeghengrads(grats)(grats)Weingehento go an arini U2/4(tr gav an)weingehengrads(grats)(grats)Weingehento go an arini U2/4(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrads(grats)(grats)Weingehento go an arini U2/4(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrads(grats)(grats)Gitarretto go an brigit(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrads(grats)(grats)Gitarretto go an brigit(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrads(grats)Haarefto go anboping(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrafsgradshaalto go to beld(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrafsHaarefHaarefto go to beld U11/5(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrafshaalGitarretto go to beld U11/5(tr gav an)ausgehen, fortgehengrafshaalGitarret </th <th>girl U1/4</th> <th>[gɜːl]</th> <th>Mädchen</th> <th>grape U7/1</th> <th>[greɪp]</th> <th>Traube</th>	girl U1/4	[gɜːl]	Mädchen	grape U7/1	[greɪp]	Traube
New shaps UH4/14grav m1: is with with with with with with with with	•	-	geben	• •		Gras
U1/14ing]Umamungl aufgebengreat U1/2/S(great)grob, rissigto give up U3/T1[gi sgiv Ap]aufgebengreat U1/2[gifrin]giugifrin]giuglue stik U1/11[glu: stik]Klebestiftgreet U1/22[gifrin] <th>•</th> <th>-</th> <th>•</th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th>großartig, wunderbar</th>	•	-	•	-	-	großartig, wunderbar
ic give up U3/11(is giv x) ig dia U4/11(is giv) ig discover U1(is grin) is grin)grin is grin)grin is grin)(is give U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is grin)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is gover U1/12)(is grin	U14/14		Umarmung!	-		
glad U/11[glæd][rohto greet U1[ta grift](be/griften (grift)(be/griften (griften (griften)(be/griften (griften)(be/griften) <th>to give up U3/T1</th> <th>[tə gıv ʌp]</th> <th>aufgeben</th> <th>-</th> <th>-9 -</th> <th></th>	to give up U3/T1	[tə gıv ʌp]	aufgeben	-	-9 -	
glue stick U1/1[glu: stikk][Kebestift]greeting U11/2[grift][grift]Gruftto go u1/2[ta gaou]gehengrey U11/2[d][d]Linto go averu U4/3[ta gaou][ta gaou][to grift]U11/2[d]Linto go averu U4/3[ta gaou][ta gaou][to grift]U11/2[to grift]Vacheto go averu U4/3[ta gaou][ta gaou][wetermachen; wetergehenguess U3/8Gaou]Vacheto go an atalu U2/4[ta gaou]mit dem Zug fahren tring]guitar U5/1[g] U5/10ClaudiDu wirst es nicht glauben.to go an atalu U2/4[ta gaou]ind u1/abd fahren holadel]guitar U5/10[g] ClaudiGatusGatusto go an bidity U5/2[ta gaou]ind u1/abd fahren 	glad U4/11	[glæd]	froh	-		-
i o go U1/3(b g au)gehengrey U1/12(g au)(g au) <th>glue stick U1/11</th> <th>[gluː stɪk]</th> <th>Klebestift</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th>	glue stick U1/11	[gluː stɪk]	Klebestift	-		
to go away U4/3(to gao awat) fortgehen, wegggehen to go into U8/13(to gao a wat) (to gao on a train U2/4(to gao on u2/13(to gao on u2/13)(to gao on u2/14)(to gao u2/14)<	to go U1/8	[tə gəʊ]	gehen	• •		
to go back U4/13 (to gau back 2 urulckgehen guard U4/4 Status Natus to go into U8/54 (to gau inta) hineingehen to guess U3/8 Stags Du wiste snicht glauben. to go on strip U3/12 (to gau on a) midem Zug fahren guess U3/8 U3/10 Reisetührer/Reisetührerin to go on strip U3/12 (to gau on a) midem Zug fahren guitar U5/2 (guto) Reisetührerin to go on biddy U15/2 (to gau on a) in den Urlaub fahren gur U1 Zgun) Schuss/Wafe to go ont U9/74 (to gau on) nic den Urlaub fahren guy GV (gut C)	to go away U4/3	[tə gəʊ ə'weɪ]	fortgehen, wegggehen	to grill U7/4		len
to go into U8/34 [ta gau 'nr1a) hineingehen vertergehen weitergehen it gau on a mit dem Zug fahren tren it mit dem Zug fahren tre	to go back U4/13	[tə gəʊ bæk]	zurückgehen			Wache
to go on U6/13 [a gau on] weitermachen; weitergehen mit dem Zug fahren tren] to go on a trai U2/4 [ta gau on a tren] to go on a trai U2/2 [a gau on a tren] to go on a trai U2/2 [a gau on a tren] to go on a trai U3/2 [ta gau on a holded] to go on ut U9/74 [ta gau on a holded] to go out U9/74 [ta gau on holded] to go out U9/74 [ta gau on holded] to go out U9/74 [ta gau on holded] to go sut U9/74 [ta gau on holded] to go to be U1176 [ta gau to go to be U1176 [ta gau U2/71] to go to be U1176 [ta gau tu: sut Strimma] to go to be U1176 [ta gau tu: sut Strimma] to go to be U1176 [ta gau tu: sut Strimma] to go to be climma (ta gau ta b holded] golden U3/71 [ta gau au] hinaufgen to go to the climma golden U3/71 [ta gau au] hinaufgen to go to ke/9 [gould fi] golden U3/71 [ta gau au] hinaufgen to have break U175 [ta hava a hinaufgen to have to have	to go into U8/S4	[tə gəʊ 'ɪntə]	hineingehen	-		
to go on a trin U2/4 [tq gau on a mit dem Zug fahren tren] to go on a trip U3/12 [tq gau on a verreisen, wegfahren tren] to go on holday U5/2 [tq gau on a holdade] to go out U9/74 [tq gau aut] ausgehen, fortgehen aut'sard] to go out U9/74 [tq gau aut] ausgehen, fortgehen aut'sard] to go sokoping [tq gau aut] ausgehen, fortgehen aut'sard] to go to bed U11/6 [tq gau aut] zu Schule gehen bed U3/11 [tq gau tu: zu Schule hed U3/12 [tq haw] [tq hat bed U3/	to go on U6/13	[tə gəʊ ɒn]		guess wh T6		Du wirst es nicht glauben.
But of the tripIt repIt rep	to go on a train U2/4	-	mit dem Zug fahren	guinea pig U9/ 1	-	Meerschweinchen
holoder]guys (pt, such / tax2)Leuteto go out U9/74(ta gau ausgehen, fortgehen nach draußen gehen austatu]ausgehen, fortgehen nach draußen gehen us/ovw2(ta gau issurtatu)ausgehen, fortgehen nach draußen gehen(ta gau austatu)(hea)to go shopping U3/71(ta gau swmmt)]einkaufen gehen yopn)](ta gau ausgehen, fortgehen issurtatu)(hea)(hea)to go to bed U11/6(ta gau ausgehen, fortgehen yopn)]aus exhwimmen gehen bed](har 0/07W1)(hea) threebænd]Haare Haatband, Haarreifto go to bed U11/5(ta gau tu: swmmt)]zu Bett gehen bed](har 0/174)(harm) thall U12/12(hoif forts)to go to the cinema U3/71(ta gau ta be smma)ins Kin abb thraufgenen fortgehen start(hard 0.578)(harm) thad, 0.578Harmel Haadto go up U13/11(ta gau ta be smma)ins Kin abb starten starthaab (starten) thad, 0.578(harp)Haarsetgolden U3/71(ta gau) (ta gau) (gau) (ta gau)(ta gau) (ta gau) schweing; schweit, hart gedien U3/71(fa gau) (ta gau) (gau) (gau)(ta harp) schweing; schweit, hart gedien U3/71(ta harp)(ta harp) (ta harp)Haad (ta harp)good U1/4(gud fa) (gud fa)(schweing): Schweingen gedien U3/71(ta harp) (ta harp)haben (ta ta ta fa harp)good U1/4(gud fa) (gud fa)(schweingen) (ta ta daw)(ta harp) (ta ta ta fa harp)haben (ta ta ta fa harp)good difsh U6/2(schweingen) (gud	to go on a trip U3/12		verreisen, wegfahren		i] [gīˈtɑːrɪst]	
Io go out out out out out out out out out ou	to go on holiday U15/2		in den Urlaub fahren		-	. ,
autsardautsardinkaufen gehennarU3/2 (Meg)[heg]Haareto go symming U3/71[ta gau Swrmn]schwimmen gehennarband U1/2 (Mesbænd)Haarband, Haarreifto go to bed U11/6[ta gau Swrmn]schwimmen gehenna hourU11/2 (Morf an taa)ien halbe Stundeto go to bed U11/6[ta gau ta gau ta Skurl]zu Bett gehenhairband U1/2 (Morf an taa)ien halbe Stundeto go to school U11/5[ta gau ta gau ta Skurl]zu Schule gehenhairband (Vi/2 (Morf an taa)ien halbe Stundeto go to the cinema U3/71[ta gau ta ba skurl]ins Kintenbhad 6/2 (More)[harm]Hamsterto go to the cinema U3/71[ta gau ta ba skurl]ins Kintenbhad 6/2 (Morf)[harm]Hamsterto go to the cinema U3/71[ta gau ta ba skurl]ins Kintenbhad 6/2 (Morf)[harm]geschen, passieren hair U1/9[harm]geschen, passieren hair U1/9[hard]schwierig: schwer, hartgolden U3/6[gauldan] gedifish U6/9[gauldan] gedifish U6/9genintMart U1/0 (Mirf)kazelintGood devening. U8/10[gud 1:vnin] gedifish U6/9[gud 1:vnin]Schwierig: Schwer, harthabenintintGood devening. U8/10[gud 1:vnin] gedifish U6/9[gud 1:vnin]Schwierig: Schwer, hartintintintGood devening. U8/10[gud 1:vnin] gedifish U6/9[gud 1:vnin]Schwierig: Schwer, hartintintintGood devening. U8	to go out U9/T4	[tə gəʊ aʊt]	ausgehen, fortgehen	Ur 'S3		
US/OVW2'foprnjlvariationinair U3/2[hea]Heareto go swimming U3/11te gau swimmingschwimmen gehenhairband U/OVW1[hea] Marband, Haarreifto go to bed U11/6[te gau tu: bed]zu Bett gehenhairband U/OVW1[heaf an 'aus] eine habe Stundeto go to school U11/5[ta gau tu: bed]zu Schule gehenhairband U/OVW1[haard]Hausflurto go to school U11/6[ta gau tu: bed]zur Schule gehenhairband U/OVW1[haard]Hamsterto go to the cinema U3/11[ta gau ta ba stramam]ins Kin Dahafumster V-10[haard]Handto go up U13/11[ta gau ta ba stramam]hinaufgefundenfumster V-10[haard]Handgolden U3/6[gauldan] aus Goffugdenfub habo. U4/S2[ta haepa]geschehen, passieren glücklich, fröhlich, zufriedengood U1/4[gud] (gud]gergenoments; Gut gemachhad Offuehad U1/22[haard]schwierig: schwer, hart könnenGood devening. U8/10[gud 'i:vnng] (gud 'i:vnng)Schokarath); Gut gemachto have OYW2[ta haev] berk]habenGood idea! U3/711fuf-tar'dra- (fut-tar'dra- (gud 'i:vnng)Schokarath); Gut gemachto have a parky U1/S1 (ta haev a berk]habenGood idea! U3/711fuf-tar'dra- (fut-tar'dra- (gud 'i:vnng)Schokarath); Gut gemachto have a parky U1/S1 (ta haev a berk]habenGood idea! U3/711fuf-tar'dra- (fut-tar'dra- (fut-tar'dra- (fut-tar'dra- (fa	to go outside U15/2	-	nach draußen gehen			
U3/T1			einkaufen gehen			
bed]bed]hall U12/12[h2:1]Hausflurto go to school U11/5[ta gay to basku:1]zur Schule geher Law[Lu U7/1][hæm]Schinkento go to the cinema[ta gay to basku:1]ins Kinenbi[hænd 95/6][hæmd]Hamsterto go up U13/11[ta gay to basku:1]ins Kinenbi[hænd 95/6][hænd]geschehn, passierengolden U3/6[gauldan]aus Grigodenhand 95/6[ta hæpa]geschehn, passierengoldfish U6/9[gon]geschegodenhand 95/6[ta hæpa]giücklich, fröhlich, zufriedengold fish U6/9[gon]ged Goldanhand 95/6[hænd]schwierig; schwer, hartgood U1/4[god][god]ntto have 0/W2[hæt]hasen, nicht ausstehen könnenGood evening. U8/70[gud fa ju]Schonzenbi!; Gut gemacito have 0/W2[ta hæv]habenGood ideal U3/T1[su sol_1]Gold-sol_1]to have a break U11/5[ta hæv a break]eine Pause machen brerk]Good work. U6/12[su sol_2]Jute Arbeit.U10/12[ta hæv a break]schönen Tag noch.goodnight U1/40[gudan]Gorillato have frau U1/5/3[ta hæv a break]schönen Tag noch.goodnight U1/40[gudan]Gorillato have frau U1/5/3[ta hæv a break]schönen Tag noch.goodnight U1/40[gudan]Gorillato have frau U1/5/3[ta hæv a break]schönen Tag noch.goodnight U1/40[gudan]Gorillato have frau U1/5/3[ta hæv a break] <th></th> <th></th> <th>schwimmen gehen</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th>			schwimmen gehen		-	
to go to school U11/5 [tə gəʊ tu: sku:1] to go to the cinema U3/T1 to go up U13/11 [tə gəʊ tə ðə ins Kinemb inaufgen en angler golden U3/6 [gəʊldən] goldfish U6/9 [gəʊldən] goldfish U6/9 [gəʊldən] goddfish U6/9 [gəʊldən] godd U1/4 [gʊd] God evening. U8/10 [gʊd i:vnɪŋ] exekhend. Good ideal U3/T1 [gʊd i:vnɪŋ] exekhend. Good ideal U3/T1 [gʊd i:vnɪŋ] bickhend. Good work. U6/12 [gʊd i:vnɪŋ] bickhend. Good work. U6/12 [gʊd i:vnɪŋ] bickhend. Tickhibss [gʊd i:vnɪŋ] bick	to go to bed U11/6		zu Bett gehen	h₀. (three) ∪ 1	[haːf paːst]	halb (vier)
skuil] skuil] skuil] in the second se		-		hall U12/12	[hɔːl]	Hausflur
to go to the cinema U3/T1[ta gau ta ða stnama]ins Kinuchu stnama]imster va imster va imster va hand 65/b[hæmta]Hamster Handto go upU13/11[ta gau Ap] (gauldan]hinaufge aus Golgolden aus Golgoldenhand 65/b[hænd]Handgoldfish U6/9[gauldan] (gauldfif]golgolen U3/6 (gauldfif][gauldfif]Golwach (golgolden U3/6[hænd]Handgod U1/4[gud] (gud][gud] (gud]gegguanden (gud)havU1/9[hænd]schwierig; schwer, hart (hær]Good evening. U8/10[gud] tivninj]Golwach (gud)fithavU1/0YW1[hæt]Hut (hæt]Good evening. U8/10[gud] tivninj]Schowardel; Gut (gemac)to have OYW2[ta hæv] (ta hæv]habenGood idea! U3/T1[cu fardrov, (gud)Schowardel; Gut (gemac)to have a break U11/5[ta hæv] (ta hæv]habenGood work. U6/12[gud, fivninj]Schowardel; Gut (gud)to have a break U11/5[ta hæv] (ta hæv]schöen Tag noch. (der]goodnight U1/6[gud, fivninj]Gouldesehen, Tschüssto have a party U15/3[ta hæv] (ta hæv]schöen Tag noch. (der]goodnight U1/8VarialGorillaU11/5[ta hæv] (brekfast]frühstückengoodlight U1/8VarialGoldesehen, Tschüssto have fun U5/6[ta hæv fan]frühstückengoodlight U1/8VarialGuilato have fun U5/6[ta hæv fan]frühstückengoodl	to go to school U11/5	-	zur Schule geher	U7/1	[hæm]	Schinken
U3/T1'smma)Inad Gots(nænd)Handto go up U13/11[ta gau ʌp]hinaufgen (and)to hapbe U4/S2[ta hæpan]geschehen, passierengolden U3/6[gauldan]aus Got goldenhinaufgen (and)[hab, U/9[hæpi]glücklich, fröhlich, zufriedengoldfish U6/9[gauldfi,f]Golerahhub, U/9[hæpi]glücklich, fröhlich, zufriedenzufriedengood U1/4[gud]uthub, U/9[hat U1/0YW1[hæt]HutGood evening. U8/10[gud i:vnɪŋ]Scho, kend.'s gemachto have OYW2[ta hæt]habenGood idea! U3/T1[futardir]Scho, korgen. gemachfo have oYW2[ta hæv]habenGood work. U6/12[gud vii vnɪŋ]Scho, korgen. Tschüss[have a nice day. U10/12[hæv a naisSchönen Tag noch. vorit]goodight U1/6[gua vii vii vii vii vii vii vii vii vii vi	to go to the cinema	-	ins Kin ob		[hæmstə]	Hamster
Bog up 0.13/11[19 ga0, µ]Initialityhar (1/9)[hep i]glücklich, fröhlich, zufriedengolden U3/6[gauldan]aus Gelegoldenhar, ful/9[hep i]glücklich, fröhlich, zufriedengold [35] U6/9[gan]geg uldanaus Gelegoldenhar, U1/9[hac]schwierig; schwer, hartgood U1/4[gud]ut[gud]uthar, U1/0YW1[hac]schwierig; schwer, hartGood vening. U8/10[gud]ututto hate U1/12[ta hert]hassen, nicht ausstehen könnenGood idea! U3/T1[gufaridra,schwierig; schwer, hi; Gut gemaceto have a break U1/12[ta hæv]habenGood work. U6/12[sun x.wite Arbeit. goodhy U10/6[gubar 1.4]wite Arbeit. gute Nacht[have a nice day. U10/12[have a nars brerk]Schönen Tag noch. der]goodinght U1/6[gubar 4.4]Gorillau11/5[ta hæv a pactij]eine Pause machen brerk]goodinght U1/8Sun x.Sun setting goilla[ta hæv and brerk]frühstücken gorillagoulash U15/2[gu:a, x.Gulaschto have fun U5/6[ta hæv fun]frühstücken gorilgoulash U15/2[græmar]Grammatikto have fun U5/6[ta hæv fun]fuistügeen pactijgoulash U15/2[græmar]Grammatikto have fun U5/6[ta hæv fun]spaß habengoulash U1/9/10[græmar]Grammatikto have lunch U11/6[ta hæv luntj]zu Mittag essen hael U5/8goulash U1/9/1	-					
golden 03/6[golden]aus et oglodenzufriedengoldfish U6/9[gou]dfr]Golouchgegunarus undenhu U5/0YW2[ha:d]schwierig; schwer, hartgood U1/4[gud]utha U1/0YW1[hat]HutGood evening. U8/10[gud i:vnrn]Schouruch; Gut gemacito hate U1/12[tə hert]hassen, nicht ausstehen könnenGood idea! U3/T1[rul-ar/dra,Schouruch; Gut gemacito have 0YW2[tə hæv]habenGood morning. U6/2[us var, ar/dra,Schouruch; Gut gemacito have a break U11/5[tə hæv a brerk]eine Pause machen brerk]Good work. U6/12[su var, ar/dra,Tschüssto have a party U15/3[ta hæv a eine Pauseschönen Tag noch. der]goodhight U1/4[gud ar ar/dra,Su variedersehen, Tschüssto have a party U15/3[ta hæv a ipa:ti]schönen Tag noch. der]goodhight U1/4[su varie Güte!to have fauru U1/5[ta hæv a ipa:ti]sine Party feiern/geben ipa:ti]goodhight U1/4[su varie Güte!to have fun U5/6[ta hæv fun Spaß habengoulash U15/2[gu:lær, arimatikGuilato have fun U5/6[ta hæv fun Spaß haben besitzengordma U5/0YW2[græmar]Oma, Omito have lunch U11/6[ta hæv luntf]zu Mitag essengrandpa U9/10[græn grandOpa, Opihe U2/7[hi]ergrandpa U9/10[græn grandGosßeternhead U5/8[hed]Kopf		[tə gəʊ ʌp]				
goldfish U6/9[gouldfrf]Golenchhere U5/9(W2)[ha:d]schwierig; schwer, hartgone U6/9[gon]geganerus undenhar U1/0YW1[ha:d]Hutgood U1/4[gud]wtto hate U1/12[tə hert]hassen, nicht ausstehen könnenGood evening, U8/10[gud fa jul]Scholarus Pi; Gut gemachto hate U1/12[tə hæv]habenGood idea! U3/T1[rof ar'dīz,Scholarus Pi; Gut gemachto have a break U11/5[tə hæv]habenGood morning, U6/2[souvern]Goulersehen, TschüssSchölarus Pi; Gut gendigHave a nice day. U10/12[ha:v a nars bert]Schölarus Pi;goodight U1/4[souvern]GorillaSchölarus Pi;to have a party U15/3[ta hæv a bert]schölarus Pi;goodight U1/6[gu:læy,GorillaGorillato have fun U5/6[ta hæv fan]Spaß haben bert]goodight U1/8SignernGorillaU11/5[ta hæv fan]Spaß haben bert]goulash U15/2[gu:læy,Gulaschto have fun U5/6[ta hæv fan]Spaß haben besitzengrandma U5/0YW2[grænmar]Oma, Omito have lunch U11/6[ta hæv lunt]zu Mittag essengrandpa U9/10[græn gr.]Opa, Opiheu U5/8[hed]Kopf	•		aus Grugolden	II. 0, 1/9	[iiæþi]	•
goneU6/9[gon]geqMaxU1/0YW1[hæt]HutgoodU1/4[gud]utto hateU1/12[ta hert]hassen, nicht ausstehen könnenGood evening.U8/10[gud 'i:vn1ŋ]Schoursch!; Gut gemacito hateU1/12[ta hert]habenGood idea!U3/T1[gut ardfa, gemaciSchoursch!; Gut gemacito have a breakU11/5[ta hæv]habenGood idea!U3/T1[gut ardfa, gemaciJate Arbeit.U10/12[hæv a naiseSchönen Tag noch. der]Good work.U6/12[gut ardfa, gemaciJate Arbeit.U10/12[hæv a naiseSchönen Tag noch. der]goodhjetU10/6[gut ardfa, gemaciJate Arbeit.U10/12[hæv a naiseSchönen Tag noch. der]goodhightU1/0[gut ardfa, gemaciJate Arbeit.U10/12[hæv a naiseSchönen Tag noch. der]goodhightU1/0[gut arb arbeit.U10/12[hæv a party U15/3][ta hæv arbeit. der]in Party feiern/geben joarti]goodhightU1/8VrtlaGorillaU11/5[ta hævfrühstückengorillaU1/8U1/75[ta hæv fan]Spaß habengoulashU1/3[græmar]Grammatikto have fun U5/6[ta hæv fan]grandmaU5/0YW2[græmar]Oma, Omito have lunch[ta hæv lunt]jenitag essengrandpaU9/10[grænna:]Opa, Opihe U2/7[hi]er <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>h. • U5/0YW2</th><th>[haːd]</th><th></th></t<>				h. • U5/0YW2	[haːd]	
Good evening.U8/10[gud 'i:vn1]we thend.to hateU1/12[ta hert]hassen, nicht ausstehen könnenGood for you!U12/16[gud fə ju]Scholaranh!; Gut gemaci.to have OYW2[ta hæv]habenGood idea!U3/T1[vol ar'dīo,to have OYW2[ta hæv]habenGood work.U6/2[vol vol. or orgen.[ta hæv]habenGood work.U6/12[vol vol. orgen.[ta vol. orgen.[ta hæv]habengoodbyeU10/6[gub vol. orgen.[ta vol. orgen.[ta hæv][hæv ə narsSchönen Tag noch.goodbyeU10/6[gub vol. orgen.Schöuss[ta hæv][hæv ə narsSchönen Tag noch.goodbyeU10/6[gub vol. orgen.Schöuss[ta hæv][hæv ə narsSchönen Tag noch.goodhightU1/1Suite Arbeit.U10/12[ta hæv]eine Party feiern/geben 'partijgoodhightU1/1gute Nachtto have breakfast[ta hæv]frühstückengoodlashU1/3IsMeine Güte!to have fun U5/6[ta hæv fan]Spaß habengoulashU15/2[gu:læy,Gulaschto have lunch U11/6[ta hæv Int]unittag essengrandmaU5/OYW2[grænnar]Oma, Omito have lunch U11/6[ta hæv Int]zu Mittag essengrandpa U9/10[grænpai]Opa, Opihe U2/7[hi]ergrandparentsU7/4[grænGroßelternhead U5/8[hed]Kopf<	-	-	geg nden			-
Good for you! U12/16[gud fə ju]Schour h!; Gut gemacito have OYW2[tə hæv]habenGood idea! U3/T1[rul ar'drə, gemaci[to have a break U11/5][tə hæv]habenGood morning. U6/2[rul ar'drə, gemaci[tu wa.][tu wa.][tu wa.]eine Pause machenGood work. U6/12[gu wa.][tu wa.][tu wa.][tu wa.][hæv ə nais dei]Schönen Tag noch.goodbye U10/6[gu wa.][gu wa.][tu Nacht[tu have a party U15/3][tu have a party U15/3][tu have a party feiern/geben 'purti]goodnight U1/2[su wa.][gu wa.][gut wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/4[su wa.][gu wa.][gut wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/4[su wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/4[su wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/4[su wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/4[su wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/4[su wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/4[su wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]goodhight U1/6[gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.][gu wa.]	•	-		to hate U1/12	[tə heɪt]	hassen, nicht ausstehen
Good idea! U3/T1[cu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,indenGood morning. U6/2[cu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,icu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,icu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,Good work. U6/12[cu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[u ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,icu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,goodbye U10/6[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[u ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[hæv a nice day.[hæv a narsgoodnight U1/2[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[her a party U15/3][ta hæv a narsgoodnight U1/4[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[her a party U15/3][ta hæv a narsgoodnight U1/4[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[her a party U15/3][ta hæv a party U15/3]goodnight U1/4[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[her a party U15/3][ta hæv a party U15/3]goodnight U1/4[gu ⁺ at'dr ₂ ,[gu ⁺ at'at]Gorilla[to have breakfast U11/5][ta hæv breakfast]goolash U15/2[gu ⁺ at'at]Gulaschto have fun U5/6[ta hæv fʌn]Spaß habengrandma U5/OYW2[græmar]Oma, Omito have lunch U11/6[ta hæv lʌntʃ]zu Mitag essengrandpa U9/10[græn GroßelternOpa, Opihe U2/7[hi]ergrandparents U7/4[grænGroßelternhead U5/8[hed]Kopf	-					können
Good idea! U3/T1[r + ar'dīə,to have a breakU11/5[tə hæv ə breɪk]eine Pause machenGood morning. U6/2(r + ar'dīə,(u + v))(u + v)) <t< th=""><th>Good for you! 012/16</th><th>נסטם דים זעו</th><th></th><th>to have OYW2</th><th>[tə hæv]</th><th>haben</th></t<>	Good for you! 012/16	נסטם דים זעו		to have OYW2	[tə hæv]	haben
Good work.U6/12Lows.Tute Arbeit.U10/12der]goodbye U10/6[gu. 1]Wiedersehen, TschüssU10/12der]eine Party feiern/gebengoodnight U1/gute Nachtgute Nachtto have a party U15/3[tə hæv ə 'parti]eine Party feiern/gebengorilla U1/8u'rtlə]GorillaU11/5'brekfəst]frühstückengoulash U15/2[gu:læy,Gulaschto have fun U5/6[tə hæv fʌn]Spaß habengrandma U5/0YW2[grænmar]Oma, Omito have lunch U11/6[tə hæv lʌntʃ]zu Mittag essengrandpa U9/10[grænGroßelternhead U5/8[hed]Kopf				to have a break U11/5	-	eine Pause machen
goodnightU1/Tschüss'pa:ti]goodnightU1/guteNachtto have breakfast[tə hævfrühstückengorillaU1/8'vrlə]GorillaU11/5'brekfəst]to have fun U5/6[tə hæv fʌn]Spaß habenGosh!U10/3LyMeine Güte!to have fun U5/6[tə həv nɒt(nicht) haben, (nicht)goulashU15/2[gu:læy,Gulaschto have (not) got U3[tə həv nɒt(nicht) haben, (nicht)grandmaU5/OYW2[grænmar]Oma, Omito have lunchU11/6[tə hæv lʌntʃ]zu Mittag essengrandpaU9/10[grænpɑ:]Opa, OpiheU2/7[hi]ergrandparentsU7/4[grænGroßelternheadU5/8[hed]Kopf	Good work. U6/12	الى 143.		-		Schönen Tag noch.
gorilla U1/8'rtlə]GorillaU11/5'brekfəst]Gosh! U10/3LyMeine Güte!to have fun U5/6[tə hæv fʌn]Spaß habengoulash U15/2[gu:læy,Gulaschto have (not) got U3[tə həv nɒt got](nicht) haben, (nicht) besitzengrandma U5/0YW2[græmər]Grammatikto have lunch U11/6[tə hæv lʌntʃ]zu Mittag essengrandpa U9/10[grænpɑ:]Opa, Opihe U2/7[hi]ergrandparents U7/4[grænGroßelternhead U5/8[hed]Kopf		[gʊu		to have a party U15/3		eine Party feiern/geben
goulash U15/2[gu:læ,]Gulaschto have (not) got U3[tə həv nɒt gɒt](nicht) haben, (nicht) besitzengrandma U5/0YW2[grænmɑː]Oma, Omito have lunch U11/6[tə hæv lʌntʃ]zu Mittag essengrandpa U9/10[grænpɑː]Opa, Opihe U2/7[hi]ergrandparents U7/4[grænGroßelternhead U5/8[hed]Kopf		'	-		-	frühstücken
grammar U1/G[græmər]Grammatikgɒt]besitzengrandma U5/0YW2[grænmɑɪ]Oma, Omito have lunch U11/6[tə hæv lʌntʃ]zu Mittag essengrandpa U9/10[grænpɑɪ]Opa, Opihe U2/7[hi]ergrandparents U7/4[grænGroßelternhead U5/8[hed]Kopf	Gosh! U10/3	Ŀ	Meine Güte!	to have fun U5/6	[tə hæv fʌn]	Spaß haben
grandmaU5//OYW2[grænmɑː]Oma, Omito have lunchU11/6[tə hæv lʌntʃ]zu Mittag essengrandpaU9/10[grænpɑː]Opa, OpiheU2/7[hi]ergrandparentsU7/4[grænGroßelternheadU5/8[hed]Kopf	goulash U15/2		Gulasch	to have (not) got U3		
grandpaU9/10[grænpɑː]Opa, OpiheU2/7[hi]ergrandparentsU7/4[grænGroßelternheadU5/8[hed]Kopf	grammar U1/G	[græmər]	Grammatik		-	
grandparentsU7/4[grænGroßelternheadU5/8[hed]Kopf	grandma U5/0YW2	[grænmaː]	Oma, Omi	-	- 51	-
grandparents 07/4 [græn Globenenn	• •	[grænpaː]	Ора, Орі	-		
	grandparents U7/4	-	Großeltern	-		•

headphones U10/3	[hedfəʊnz]	Kopfhörer	how often U9	[haʊ ˈɒfn]	wie oft
healthy U7	[helθi]	gesund	How strange! U2/S1		Wie merkwürdig!
to hear U5/6	[tə hɪə]	hören	how to U1	[haʊ tuː]	wie man
helicopter U13/5	[helɪˌkɒptə]	Hubschrauber	hug U14/13	[hʌg]	Umarmung
hello U1/1	[he'ləʊ]	hallo	to hug U14/13	[tə hʌg]	umarmen
help U13/5	[help]	Hilfe	huge U14/6	[hjuːdʒ]	riesig
to help U4/3	[tə help]	helfen	hundred U5/9	[hjulu3]	hundert
Help me! U6/2	[help mi]	Hilf mir!	Hungary U15/2	[h əri]	arn
to help out U13/OYW4		aushelfen	hungry U4/1	[hλ	Igrig
her U3/6	[hə]	sie, ihr	to hunt U14/13	ə han	agen
here U1/1	[hɪə]	hier, her	to hurry up U117	hari Apl	sich beeilen
Here we go! U3/12	[hɪə wi ˈɡəʊ]	Jetzt geht's los!	to hurt		wehtun, schmerzen
Here you are. U7/13	[hɪə ju ə]	Hier, bitte!, Bitteschön!			
Hey! U1/1	[heɪ]	Hey!, He!			
to hide U11/8	[tə haɪd]	verstecken			i-h
high up in the sky U13/T6	[haɪ ʌp ɪn ðə skaɪ]	hoch oben im Himmel	I U1/1 I don't k v. U	a. [aɪ dəʊnt	ich Ich weiß nicht.
him U3/1	[hɪm]	ihm, ihn	I see. Ui	ləʊ]	Ich verstehe.
hippo (=hippopotamus)	[hɪpəʊ ˌhɪpəˈ	Nilpferd	ir eam U6/9	[aɪ siː] [aɪs kriːm]	Eiscreme
U5/9	pɒtəməs]		ike 5	[aid laik]	Ich hätte gerne
his U3/1	[hɪz]	sein/e	i. (12)	[aɪˈdɪə]	Idee, Einfall
hobby U9/OYW3	[hɒbi]	Hobby	JII U12/1	[I]	krank
to hold U14/10	[tə həʊld]	(fest-)halten	' m (I am) U1/4		Ich bin; Ich heiße
hole U8/3	[həʊl]	Loch	e. U1/4	[aim fain]	Es geht mir gut.
holidays U15/1	[hɒlədeɪz]	Urlaub, Ferien zu/nach Hause;	I'm d. U1/4	[aɪm gʊd]	Es geht mir gut.
home U4/3	[həʊm]		I'm in hospital.	[aim in	Ich bin im Krankenhaus.
		Zuhause	i in nospital.	lami m	ICH DIT III Natiketitaus.
home schooling U11/5	[həʊmˈskuːlɪŋ		3/11	'hɒspɪtəl]	ich bin in Klankennaus.
home schooling U11/5 homework U3/T1	[həʊmˈskuːlɪŋ [həʊmwɜːk]		3/11 n not sur 05.3	'hɒspɪtəl]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher.
-	-]Heimunterricht	3/11	'hɒspɪtəl] [aɪm nɒt ʃʊə] [aɪm 'redi tə	
homework U3/T1	[həʊmwɜːk]]Heimunterricht Hausai mabr	3/11 n not sur U5 ,3 I'm read to yo. U8/4	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃʊə] [aīm 'redi tə gəʊ]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen.
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8	[həʊmwɜːk] [hʌni]] Heimunterricht Hausar Trabr Honig	3/11 n not su 05,3 I'm reade to go. U8/4 I'm i th to think	'hospītəl] [aīm not לָטָּם] [aīm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aīm raīt tə	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht,
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1	[həʊmwɜːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi]] Heimunterricht Hausai Tabr Honig Kapuzer	3/11 n not su 05,3 I'm readinto yo. U8/4 I'm inh to think Us/12	'hɒspɪtəl] [aɪm nɒt ʃʊə] [aɪm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aɪm raɪt tə θɪŋk]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken.
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13	[həʊmwɜːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk]] Heimunterricht Hausar Isabr Honig Kapuzer Haker	3/11 n not su 05,3 I'm reade to go. U8/4 I'm i th to think	'hospītəl] [aīm not לָטָּם] [aīm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aīm raīt tə	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid.
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə]	Heimunterricht Hausal fnab Honig Kapuzen Haken hoff	3/11 n not su US.3 I'm read to yo. U8/4 I'm th to think Us.12 I'm s rry. U1/4	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃʊə] [aīm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aīm raīt tə θīŋk] [aīm 'sori]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid.
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2	[həʊmwɜːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk]	Heimunterricht Hausal frab Honig Kapuzen Haken hoff Hol Fatsetzen, Grav	3/11 n not su 05,3 I'm readinto yo. U8/4 I'm. i th to think U5/12 I'm.s rry. U1/4 to	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃʊə] [aīm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aīm raīt tə θīŋk] [aīm 'spri] [tə ī'mædʒīn]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri]	Heimunterricht Hausal fnabr Honig Kapuzer Haken hoff Hol Fntselzen, Grav Grus ichte	3/11 n not su 05.3 I'm read to Jo. U8/4 I'm 1 th to think UC.12 I 7.5 rry. U1/4 toagine U6/S3 imperative U1/G	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃʊə] [aīm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aīm raīt tə θīŋk] [aīm 'sori] [tə ī'mædʒīn] [īm'perətīv]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri]	Heimunterricht Hausal fnabr Honig Kapuzen Haken hoff Hol Fotsetzen, Grav Grus ichte Pferd	3/11 n not sur U5, 3 I'm readicto jo. U8/4 I'm i th to think Us:12 I'm s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃuə] [aīm 'redi tə gəu] [aīm raīt tə θīŋk] [aīm 'spri] [tə ī'mædʒīn] [īm'perətīv] [īm'pɔːtnt]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri]	Heimunterricht Hausal fnabr Honig Kapuzen Haken hoff Hol Fotsetzen, Grav Grus eichte Pferd us	3/11 n not sur U5 ,3 I'm read to jo . U8/4 I'm i th to think UC12 I 1's irry . U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃuə] [aīm 'redi tə gəu] [aīm raīt tə θīŋk] [aīm 'sori] [tə ī'mædʒīn] [īm'perətīv] [īm'pɔːtnt] [īn]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri]	Heimunterricht Hausal Inabr Honig Kapuzer Haken hoff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus Lichte Pferd Us Gassguser/Gastgeberin	3/11 n not su 05.3 I'm read to Jo. U8/4 I'm in to think UC 12 I 7.5 rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃuə] [aīm 'redi tə gəu] [aīm raīt tə θīŋk] [aīm 'sori] [tə ī'mædʒīn] [īm'perətīv] [īm'pɔːtnt] [īn] [īn frʌnt ɒv]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [/ ɒːtl]	Heimunterricht Hausal Inabr Honig Kapuzer us Haken hoff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus wichte Pferd Us Gasup wer/Gastgeberin iß	3/11 n not su U5.3 I'm read to go. U8/4 I'm in to think U0/12/ I f s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9	'hospitəl] [aim not ʃuə] [aim 'redi tə gəu] [aim rait tə θıŋk] [aim 'sori] [tə i'mædʒin] [tə i'mædʒin] [im'po:tnt] [im] [in frʌnt ɒv] [in wʌn gəu]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [' mɪtl] [Heimunterricht Hausal frabr Honig Kapuzer Haken Hol Fotsetzen, Grav Grus weichte Pferd Us Gase, ser/Gastgeberin iß we Schokolade, heißer Kakao	3/11 n not su U5.3 I'm read to Jo. U8/4 I'm in to think U0.12 I * s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3	'hɒspɪtəl] [aɪm nɒt ʃʊə] [aɪm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aɪm raɪt tə θīŋk] [aɪm 'sɒri] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [ɪm'perətɪv] [ɪm'porətɪv] [ɪm 'porətɪv] [ɪn frʌnt ɒv] [ɪn mʌn gəʊ] [ɪn peərz] [ɪn ðə liːd]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21 hour U5/4	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [' nɪtl] [i [hɒt 'ət]	Heimunterricht Hausal Inabr Honig Kapuzer Haken hoff Hol Intsetzen, Grau Grus wichte Pferd us Gasuguer/Gastgeberin siß we Schokolade, heißer Kakao Stunde	3/11 n not su U5.3 I'm read to Jo. U8/4 I'm in to think U0.12 I * s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3	'hɒspɪtəl] [aɪm nɒt ʃʊə] [aɪm 'redi tə gəʊ] [aɪm raɪt tə θīŋk] [aɪm 'sɒri] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [ɪm'perətɪv] [ɪm'porətɪv] [ɪm 'porətɪv] [ɪn frʌnt ɒv] [ɪn mʌn gəʊ] [ɪn peərz] [ɪn ðə liːd]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit in Führung Du träumst wohl.; Nie im
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21 hour U5/4 house U6/G	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [' əɪtl] [hbt 'ət]	Heimunterricht Hausal fnabr Honig Kapuzen Noff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus wichte Pferd Us Gassguser/Gastgeberin Niß we Schokolade, heißer Kakao Stunde Haus	3/11 n not sur U5.3 I'm read to Jo. U8/4 I'm i th to think UC12 I 1's rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3 In your dreams. U10/3	'hospītəl] [aīm not ʃuə] [aīm redi tə gəu] [aīm raīt tə θīŋk] [aīm 'sori] [tə ī'mædʒīn] [tə ī'mædʒīn] [īm'perətīv] [īm'pɔːtnt] [īn] [īn frʌnt ɒv] [īn wʌn gəu] [īn wʌn gəu] [īn peərz] [īn ðə liːd] [īn jɔː driːmz]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit in Führung Du träumst wohl.; Nie im Leben.
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21 hour U5/4 house U6/G how U1/8	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [/ ɒːtl] [hɒt lət]	Heimunterricht Hausal Inabr Honig Kapuzen vo Haken hoff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus vichte Pferd Us Gass, ver/Gastgeberin Niß ke Schokolade, heißer Kakao Stunde Haus wie	3/11 n not su 05.3 I'm readito Jo. U8/4 I'm in to think UC 12 I i s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3 In your dreams. U10/3	'hospitəl] [aım not ʃuə] [aım 'redi tə gəu] [aım rait tə θīŋk] [aım 'sori] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [m'perətīv] [ɪm'po:tnt] [ɪn] [ɪn frʌnt ɒv] [ɪn peərz] [ɪn ðə li:d] [ɪnfə'meɪʃn]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit in Führung Du träumst wohl.; Nie im Leben. Information
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21 hour U5/4 house U6/G	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [' əɪtl] [hbt 'ət]	Heimunterricht Hausal fnabr Honig Kapuzen Noff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus wichte Pferd Us Gassguser/Gastgeberin Niß we Schokolade, heißer Kakao Stunde Haus	3/11 n not su U5.3 I'm read to yo. U8/4 I'm in to think U0.17 I 's rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3 In your dreams. U10/3 information U9/8 injury U13/T6	'hospitəl] [aım not ʃuə] [aım 'redi tə gəu] [aım rait tə θīŋk] [aım 'sori] [tə i'mædʒin] [tə i'mædʒin] [m'perətīv] [m'po:tnt] [in] [in frʌnt ɒv] [in peərz] [in ðə li:d] [infə'meiʃn] [indʒəri] [insekt] [in'saɪd]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit in Führung Du träumst wohl.; Nie im Leben. Information Verletzung Insekt in, innerhalb
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21 hour U5/4 house U6/G how U1/8	[həʊmwɜːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [' mːtl] [h t iət] [' mːtl] [', [hɒt iət] [haʊ ɑː ʃu]	Heimunterricht Hausal Inabr Honig Kapuzer Haken hoff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus wichte Pferd us Gasegeser/Gastgeberin iß se Schokolade, heißer Kakao Stunde Haus wie Wie geht es dir/Ihnen/ euch? Wie kannst du es	3/11 n not su U5.3 I'm read to yo. U8/4 I'm inh to think U0.17 I f s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3 In your dreams. U10/3 information U9/8 injury U13/T6 insect U1/8 inside U14/6 inspector U12/20	'hospitəl] [aim not ʃuə] [aim rait tə gəu] [aim rait tə diŋk] [aim 'sori] [tə i'mædʒin] [tə i'mædʒin] [im'perətiv] [im'perətiv] [im'po:tnt] [in] [in frʌnt ɒv] [in mʌn gəu] [in məərz] [in öə li:d] [in jo: dri:mz] [infə'meɪʃn] [indʒəri] [insekt] [in'said] [in'spektə]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit in Führung Du träumst wohl.; Nie im Leben. Information Verletzung Insekt in, innerhalb Inspektor/Inspektorin
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21 hour U5/4 house U6/G how U1/8 How are you? U1/8	[həʊmw3ːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɒːs] [' oɪtl] [hot 'ət] [hot 'ət] [hot 'ət] [haʊ dəə juː]	Heimunterricht Hausal Inabr Honig Kapuzen oc Haken hoff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus wichte Pferd Us Gasouwer/Gastgeberin iß se Schokolade, heißer Kakao Stunde Haus wie Wie geht es dir/Ihnen/ euch? Wie kannst du es wagen!	3/11 n not su U5.3 I'm read to Jo. U8/4 I'm i h to think UC.12 I r.s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3 In your dreams. U10/3 information U9/8 injury U13/T6 insect U1/8 inside U14/6 inspector U12/20 instruction U1	'hospitəl] [aım not ʃuə] [aım rait tə gəu] [aım rait tə θıŋk] [aım 'sori] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [tə ɪ'mædʒɪn] [m'perətɪv] [ɪm'po:tnt] [ɪn] [ɪn frʌnt ɒv] [ɪn wʌn ɡəʊ] [ɪn beərz] [ɪn ðə li:d] [ɪn jɔ: dri:mz] [ɪnfə'meɪʃn] [ɪnsekt] [ɪn'spektə] [ɪn'strʌkʃən]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit in Führung Du träumst wohl.; Nie im Leben. Information Verletzung Insekt in, innerhalb Inspektor/Inspektorin Anweisung
homework U3/T1 honey U1/8 hoodie U8/1 hook U3/13 to hope U7/T3 horn shark U15/2 horror U10/9 horror story U14/14 horse U8/15 hospital U5/OYW2 host U8/10 hot U4/1 hot chocolate U11/21 hour U5/4 hour U5/4 house U6/G how U1/8 How are you? U1/8	[həʊmwɜːk] [hʌni] [hʊdi] [hʊk] [tə həʊp] [hɔːn ʃɑːk] [hɒrə] [hɒrə 'stɔːri] [hɔːs] [' mːtl] [h t iət] [' mːtl] [', [hɒt iət] [haʊ ɑː ʃu]	Heimunterricht Hausal Inabr Honig Kapuzer Haken hoff Hol Intsetzen, Grav Grus wichte Pferd us Gasegeser/Gastgeberin iß se Schokolade, heißer Kakao Stunde Haus wie Wie geht es dir/Ihnen/ euch? Wie kannst du es	3/11 n not su U5.3 I'm read to yo. U8/4 I'm inh to think U0.17 I f s rry. U1/4 to magine U6/S3 imperative U1/G important U7/4 in U1/3 in front of U2/1 in one go U5/9 in pairs U1/4 in the lead U14/3 In your dreams. U10/3 information U9/8 injury U13/T6 insect U1/8 inside U14/6 inspector U12/20	'hospitəl] [aim not ʃuə] [aim rait tə gəu] [aim rait tə diŋk] [aim 'sori] [tə i'mædʒin] [tə i'mædʒin] [im'perətiv] [im'perətiv] [im'po:tnt] [in] [in frʌnt ɒv] [in mʌn gəu] [in məərz] [in öə li:d] [in jo: dri:mz] [infə'meɪʃn] [indʒəri] [insekt] [in'said] [in'spektə]	Ich bin mir nicht sicher. Ich bin bereit zu gehen. Ich habe Recht, das zu denken. Es tut mir leid. sich vorstellen Befehlsform wichtig in vor in einem Zug zu zweit in Führung Du träumst wohl.; Nie im Leben. Information Verletzung Insekt in, innerhalb Inspektor/Inspektorin

to be interested in U9/OYW3	[tə be ıntrəstıd ın]	interessiert sein an	key ring U10/3	[kiː rɪŋ]	Schlüsselanhänger
interesting U12/20	[Intrəstin]	interessant	keyboard U5/2	[kiːbɔːd]	Keyboard
interview U9/6	[Intiostil]] [Intəvjuː]	Interview	to kick U13/T6	[tə kık]	treten
to interview sb. U8/3	[tə intəvjui]	jdn. interviewen	kid U4/13	[kɪd]	Kind
into U4/6	[Intə]	in (hinein)	to kill U14/13	[tə kɪl]	töten
to introduce U1/OYW1		(sich/jdn.) vorstellen	kilo U10/6	[kiːləʊ]	Kilo
	dʒuːs]	(sich/juli.) vorstellen	kind U9/T4 kind (of) U14/14	[ka/ [k d p/	nett, freundlich Sorte (von)
introduction U13/17	[ɪntrəˈdʌk∫n]	Einleitung	That's kind of you.	[ða id	s ist nett von dir.
invitation U8/5	[ɪnvɪˈteɪ∫n]	Einladung	U9/0YW3	y ju.	s ist helt von dir.
to invite U15/7	[tə ın'vaıt]	einladen	kindergarten	'rīndəgaitn]	Kindergarten
Ireland U15/2	[aɪələnd]	Irland	U13/OYV'4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Irish U15/2	[aırı∫]	irisch	kitchen Г2	[kn	Küche
irregular U1	[ɪˈreɡjələ]	unregelmäßig	kitchen table	[kɪtʃɪn 'teɪbl]	Küchentisch
it U1/1	[ɪt]	es	U11/T5		
It doesn't matter.	[ɪt dʌznt	Es macht nichts.,	kiwi U7/9	[ĸ. /i]	Kiwi
U14/15	'mætə]	Das ist nicht wichtig.	knee U r6	[niː]	Knie
its U5/2	[Its]	sein/e; ihr/e	knock °	_nɒk]	Klopfen
It's no good. U4/3	[ɪts nəʊ gʊd]	Es bringt nichts.	to know u	[tə nəʊ]	wissen; kennen
It's your turn. U3/8	[ɪts jɔː tɜːn]	Du bist dran., Du bist an der Reihe.			
J			adoer U1?	[lædə]	Leiter
jacket U4/4	[dʒækɪt]	Jacke	Ladies and _entlemen	u. Idiz ənd' Uzentlmən]	Verehrtes Publikum!, Meine Damen und
January U12/6	[dʒænjuəri]	Jänner	9 /10	ugentinonj	Herren!
Japanese U6/10	[dʒæpəˈniːz]	japanisch	lake 14/12	[leɪk]	See
jeans U1/0YW1	[dʒiːnz]	Jeans	t 1and U13/6	[tə lænd]	landen
jetpack U13/5	[dʒetpæk]	Raketenrucksack	guage U 🗥	[læŋgwɪdʒ]	Sprache
job U5/3	[dʒɒb]	Beruf, heit fgau	ast U12/ 0	[laːst]	letzter/letzte/letztes
to join U15/2	[tə dʒɔɪn]	beitret. chen	late 14/0	[leɪt]	(zu) spät
juice U5/T2	[dʒuːs]	Saft	late a ignt U12/G	[leɪt ət naɪt]	spät in der Nacht
July U12/6	[dʒuˈlaɪ]	Juli	la. 0.1/3	[leɪtə]	später
to jump U6/1	[tə dʒʌmp]	spri n, hë	(1) latest U14/3	[leɪtɪst]	(das) Neueste, (das)
to jump down U11/9	[tə dʒʌmp	hini go			Aktuellste
	daun]		laugh U5/0YW2	[tə laːf]	lachen
to jump into U6/12	[tə dʒʌmp 'ɪntə]	pringe. 1)	leader U13/T6	[liːdə]	Leiter/Leiterin, Anführer/ Anführerin
to jump up U14/6	[tə dʒʌm/]	aufspri	leaf (pl leaves)	[liːf, liːvz]	Blatt
June U12/6	[r ''n]		U14/12		
just U1/1		nu. Joh	to learn U1	[tə lɜːn]	lernen
Just a minute.	1 * 0	Tinen Augenblick bitte.;	to leave U6/1	[tə liːv]	verlassen, weggehen
U10/S5	mi	ient mal.	left U3/2	[left]	linker/linke/linkes; links
Just a moment. U11/3	^{rdz} ʌst	Einen Moment bitte.; Moment mal.	leg U3/2	[leg]	Bein
	' ₹∧st	Noment mai. Ich mach nur Witze.	(snow) leopard U9/3	[snəʊ 'lepəd]	(Schnee-)Leopard
Just joking! U15,	SASE ₹n]	non mach nur witze.	Let me see. U2/S1	[let mi siː]	Zeig mal her.
Just kidding!	[dʒʌɪŋ]	Ich scherze nur., War nur	Let me think. U10/10	[let mi θɪŋk]	Lass mich nachdenken.
U1/OYW1	[Spaß!	Let go! S2	[let gəʊ]	Lass(t) los!
			to let sb. out U2/9	[tə let 'sʌmbədi aʊt]	jdn. hinauslassen
Κ			let's (= let us) U1/12	[lɛts]	Lass(t) uns
			reco (-recus) 01/12	[ict3]	Luss(1) uns
kebab U7/4	[kɪˈbæb]	Kebab	Let's get out of here!	[lets get aʊt	Lass(t) uns von hier

Let's ao! U2/4 Los! Gehen wir! [lɛts gəʊ] magazine U10/3 [mægə'ziːn] Zeitschrift. Magazin letter U1/3 [letə] Buchstabe magazine article [mæqə'ziːn Zeitschriftenartikel U13/6 'aːtɪkl] letter U9/13 Brief [letə] magic U4/12 [mædʒɪk] magisch library U7/T3 [la1brəri] Bibliothek magic U4/13 [mædʒɪk] Magie life (pl lives) U4/4 [laɪf. laivz] Leben to make U1/5 [tə meik] machen to lift up U8/10 [tə lift vb] (hoch-)heben to make friends [tə sich anfreunden liaht U1/OYW1 hier: hell [laɪt] U14/13 fra to like U2/1 [tə laık] mögen to make fun of sb. über idn. lustig [ti like U12/S6 [la1k] so wie ...; ähnlich ... 116/S3achen əν] line U4/1 [lain] Linie to make up U12 .ə meı⊾ erfinden linking word U13 [līŋkīŋ w3īd] Bindewort man (pl men) U6/ n, m`n] Mann lion U2/4 Löwe [laɪən] viele many U1 list U13/OYW4 [list] Liste March U12/6 [mart]] März to listen U1/1 [tə līsən] zuhören market U6/10 Markt ukit] to listen to music Ítə lısn tə Musik hören mask U8/1 sk] Maske U11/G 'mjuːzɪk] to mass [tə mæsarz] massieren litre (of) U5/0YW2 [liːtə ɒv] Liter (von) mat Ug mæt] Matte little U6/8 [lɪtl] klein match [mæt∫] Match, Spiel Little Red Riding Hood [lɪtl red Rotkäppchen U12/5 [mæθs] Mathe(matik) m U6/8 'raidin hud] r U' [meɪ] Mai to live U6/6 [tə lıv] leben J471 [meibi] vielleicht living room U11/8 [liviŋ ruːm] Wohnzimmer mayor U1 M/ [meə] Bürgermeister/ lizard U9/3 [lızəd] Eidechse Bürgermeisterin local U13/OYW4 [ləʊkl] lokal, ansässig, U1/12 miː] mir; mich einheimisch 'U3/T1 [miː 'tuː] Ich auch. long U3/1 [lɒŋ] lang meal 07/5 [miːl] Mahlzeit, Essen a long way away [ə lɒŋ weī weit weg, weit er nt meinen: bedeuten lean U7/ [tə miːn] U11/5 ə'weı] ans of transpr [miːnz əv Verkehrsmittel to look U1/7 [tə lʊk] schaue seh U11/T5 'trænsport] to look after U11/14 [tə lʊk ˈaːftə] sich ki 4m meat 17/ [mi:t] Fleisch [tə lʊk to look around U10/6 sich um media. help U13/1 [medikl help] medizinisch, ärztlich ə'raund] me."cine U13/6 Medizin [medsn] to look at U2/5 [tə lʊk ət] betr en, ansehen t In et U1 [tə miːt] (sich) treffen, to look for U6/5 [tə lʊk fə] suc kennenlernen to look out U6/2 [tə lʊk aʊt] hinau Juen meet up with sb. [tə mirt vp sich mit jdm. treffen to look up U13/6 [tə lʊk ʌp] hauen U13/T6 wī9] lost U6/1 ven meeting U13/T6 [mittin] Besprechung; Sitzung [lpst] a lot of U3/6 [va tal 6] viel/e, e memory U8/2 [meməri] Gedächtnis; Erinnerung lenae lots of U2/4 ov] Menge to mention U11/T5 [tə men∫n] erwähnen loud U5/4 message U6/S3 Nachricht lau [mesidz] messy U12/1 [mesi] unordentlich, schlampig to love U1/1 ben, mögen Love, ... U9/16 [lvv] Liebe, ... metre U3/1 [miːtə] Meter Ji] midday U11/4 [mɪdˈdeɪ] Mittag lovely U10/4 großartig, reizend, nett midnight U1/12 [midnait] Mitternacht to be lucky U1 Glück haben Ιtə Midwest U10/6 [mid'west] Mittlerer Westen (USA) lunch U4/5 Mittagessen milk U7/1 [mIk] Milch lunch box U7/1 [lʌ.. Jausenbox million U9/3 Million [mɪljən] lunchtime U4/4 [lʌnt∫ taım] Mittagspause to mime U11/18 [tə maim] mimen mind map U3 [maind mæp] Mindmap, Gedankenkarte mad U4/12 [mæd] böse, wütend mineral water U7/1 [mɪnərəl Mineralwasser madam U10/12 [mædəm] (gnädige) Frau wɔːtə]

minus U5/0YW2	[maɪnəs]	Minus	never U7/4	[nevə]	nie(mals)
minute U5/T2	[mɪnɪt]	Minute	new U1/12	[njuː]	neu
mirror U6/1	[mɪrə]	Spiegel	New Zealand U13/1	[njuː ˈziːlənd]	Neuseeland
missing U7/7	[mɪsɪŋ]	fehlend	the news (pl) U14/1	[ðə njuːz]	die Nachrichten
mistake U3/11	[mɪˈsteɪk]	Fehler	newspaper U9/3	[ˈnjuːzpeɪpə]	Zeitung
mobile phone U10/3	[məʊbaɪl ˈfəʊn]	Handy, Mobiltelefon	next U4/3	[nekst]	nächster/nächste/ nächstes
moment U9/3	[məʊmənt]	Moment, Augenblick	next to U1/11	[n t tu	r ben
Monday U4/8	[mʌndeɪ]	Montag	nice U1/4	[n.	ön, angenehm; nett
money U5/0YW2	[mʌni]	Geld	Nice to meet you	mais	s freut mich, dich/Sie.
monkey U2/1	[mʌŋki]	Affe	U1/4	nixt ju]	kennen zu lernen!
monster U4/12	[mɒnstə]	Monster	night U1/1		Nacht
month U12	[mʌnθ]	Monat	night-tir J6/10	[ˈ'nᢑ. /]	nachts
moon U14/2	[muːn]	Mond	nine U1/1	[naɪn]	neun
more U1/1	[mɔː]	mehr	nineteen U1/1	n'tiːn]	neunzehn
more than U9/3	[mɔː ðən]	mehr als	ninety U ¹	[n. nti]	neunzig
morning U4/4	[mɔːnɪŋ]	Morgen	no U1/ V1	[ทәʊ]	nein
to morph U8/S4	[tə mɔːf]	sich verwandeln	No idea V	[nəʊ aɪˈdɪə]	Keine Ahnung.
most U7/5	[məʊst]	am meisten; die meisten	no ne Un	[nəʊ wʌn]	niemand, keine/r
most of the time U15/1	[məʊst ɒv ðə taɪm]	meistens, die meiste Zeit	roblem U10/10	טפּח] probləm]	Kein Problem.
mother U8/10	[mʌðə]	Mutter	N эп. Г4	[nəʊ riːzn]	Nur so., Einfach so.
mountain U13/1	[maʊntən]	Berg	No way! \$5	[nəʊ weɪ]	Auf keinen Fall!
mountain rescue U13/1	[maʊntən 'reskjuː]	Bergrettung	No wonder. U10/6 U9/10	fnəʊ ˈwʌndə] [nɔɪz]	Kein Wunder. Geräusch; Lärm, Krach
mouse (pl mice) U9/1	[maʊs, maɪs]	Maus	nou . U7	[nuːdl]	Nudel
mouth U3/2	[maʊθ]	Mund	rormal U14/6	[nɔːml]	normal
to move U5/3	[tə muːv]	(sich) bewegen	th U1/1	[nɔːθ]	Norden
much U7/5	[mʌtʃ]	viel; sel r	Jse U3/1	[nəʊz]	Nase
mum U4/3	[mʌm]	Mama	not UT/.	[nɒt]	nicht
music U5	[mjuːzɪk]	Musik	not my more U9/10	[nɒt eni 'mɔː]	nicht mehr
music show U14/1	[mjuːzɪk ∫əʊ]		n ⁺e '∕8	[nəʊt]	Anmerkung, Notiz
musical U5	[mjuːzɪkl]	mus .sch.molodisch	n hing U5/T2	[nʌθɪŋ]	nichts
musician U5	[mjuˈzɪ∫n]	Mu -"	notice U13/18	[tə nəʊtɪs]	bemerken
must U1/8	[mʌst]	müsse	Jun U1	[naʊn]	Nomen, Substantiv
my U1/4	[maɪ]		November U12/6	[nəʊˈvembə]	November
			now U1	[naʊ]	jetzt; sofort
N			number U1	[nʌmbə]	Zahl; Ziffer, Nummer
name U1/4			nut U7/1	[nʌt]	Nuss
national park U15/1	1. N. 1	Nationalpark			
nature U14/1	[n. 1		0		
near U9/3	[nɪə]	nau, in der Nähe von	(one) o'clock U1/12	[əˈklɒk]	(ein) Uhr
nearly U7/T3		fast, beinahe	October U12/6	[ɒkˈtəʊbə]	Oktober
necklace U6/10	ekləs,	Halskette	of U1/4	[əv]	von
to need U8/10	1	brauchen	of course U5/11	[əv kɔːs]	natürlich, gewiss
negative U4	[neg。	negativ; verneinend	off U1/16	[bf]	weg; hinunter; hier: aus
neighbour U14/19	[neɪbə]	Nachbar/Nachbarin	office U6/2	[ɒfɪs]	Büro
nervous U4/1	[nɜːvəs]	nervös	often U7/4	[ɒfn]	oft, häufig
nest U14/17	[nest]	Nest	Oh dear. U4/6	[əʊ dɪə]	Oje!, Ach du liebe Zeit.
net U8/S4	[net]	Netz	old U6/2	[əʊld]	alt
the Netherlands U15/1	[ðə nɛðələndz]	die Niederlande	on U1/16	[na]	auf; weiter; hier: ein

on the way U13/T6	[ɪəw əð weɪ]	auf dem Weg	to pay U14/9	[tə peɪ]	(be-)zahlen
once (a day) U9/2	[wʌns]	einmal (am Tag)	pea U7/10	[piː]	Erbse
once upon a time	[wʌns əˈpɒn	es war einmal	pelican U3/11	[pelɪkən]	Pelikan
U14/13	ə taɪm]		pen U1/11	[pen]	Feder; Stift
one U1/1	[wʌn]	eins	pencil U1/11	[pensl]	Bleistift
one day U14/13	[wʌn deɪ]	eines Tages	pencil case U1/11	[pensl keis]	Federpenal
one of U1/4	[wʌn əv]	eine/r von	pencil sharpener	[pe	(Bleistift-)Spitzer
onion U7/10	[anjən]	Zwiebel	U1/11		
online U11/5	[ɒnˈlaɪn]	online	penguin U2/4	[p '	guin
only U1/1	[əʊnli]	nur	people (pl) U1	'nitp.	.eute, Menschen
to open U1/16	[tə əʊpən]	öffnen	pepper U7/1	nepə]	Paprika
or U1/7	[ɔːr]	oder	perfect U1/12	V.+1	perfekt
orange U1/12	[prindʒ]	orange	perfume /T?	[p31,	Perfum
orange juice U5/0YW2	2 [prindʒ dʒuis] Orangensaft	person U10/S	[D3ISN]	Person
order U2/4	[ɔːdə]	Reihenfolge	personal U9/0YW3	nl]	persönlich; privat
ordinal number U12	[ɔːdɪnl ˈnʌmbə]	Ordnungszahl	pessimi s' U13/0 4	[pᡄᢖɪˈmɪstɪk]	pessimistisch
other U9/3	[vQs]	anderer/andere/anderes	pet U9	pet]	Haustier
our U2/2	[aʊər]	unser/e	to phone	[tə fəʊn]	anrufen
out U1/16	[aʊt]	aus; hinaus	r e call _U13/11	[fəʊn kɔːl]	(Telefon-)Anruf
outside U11/5	[aʊtˈsaɪd]	draußen; außerhalb	ne tion	[fəʊn	Telefongespräch
over here U11/8	[əʊvə hɪə]	hier drüben		kɒnvəˈseɪ∫n]	
over there U10/10	[əʊvə ˈðeə]	da/dort drüben	phone sig J13/1	[fəʊn ˈsɪɡnl]	Handy-Signal
owl U6/10	[aʊl]	Eule	hoto U1/OYW1	[fəʊtəʊ]	Foto
own U1/18	[əʊn]	eigen/e/er/es	U11/13	[piˈænəʊ]	Klavier
to own U9/3	[tə əʊn]	besitzen	to ہے ب p U6/2	[tə pık ʌp]	aufheben
owner U9/13	[อบทอ]	Besitzer/Besitzer	ricture U1/16	[pɪkt∫ə]	Bild
		Eigentümer/	ure stor of 10	[pɪkt∫ə 'stɔːri]	Bildergeschichte
		Eigentümerin	ece U12	[piːs]	Stück
D			pig U9/2	[pɪg]	Schwein
			pilot Uns (18	[paɪlət]	Pilot/Pilotin
p.m. U11/4	[piː 'em]	nachmittags, abe.	p'nk 11, 12	[pɪŋk]	pink
page U1/OYW1	for a set = 1				ршк
	[peɪdʒ]	Seitr	pi 06/6	[ратр]	Pfeife
-	[peɪntbɒks]	Ma ter	piny 06/6 ninate U3		Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/
paintbrush U1/11	[peɪntbɒks] [peɪntbrʌʃ]	Ma ter Pinst	mirate U3	[paɪp] [paɪrət]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1	[peɪntbɒks] [peɪntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv]	Ma ter Pinsu nar (vor	place U2	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13	[peɪntbɒks] [peɪntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgrɑːf]	Ma ter Pinse Par (vor Ab.	mirate U3	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1	[peIntboks] [peIntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [pa:sl]	Ma ter Pinsu nar (vor	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [plæn]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2	[peɪntbɒks] [peɪntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgrɑːf]	Ma ter Pinse Par (vor Ab.	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [plæn] [pleɪn]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1	[peIntboks] [peIntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [pa:sl]	Ma ter Pinse har (vor Abe Paket, i seinen	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [plæn] [pleɪn] [plænɪt]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4	[peIntboks] [peIntbrAf] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [paIsl] [r Idn]	Ma ter Pinse Par (vor Abe Paket, i somen	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [plæn] [plæn] [plænɪt] [tə pleɪ]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament	[peɪntbɒks] [peɪntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [paːsl]	Ma ter Pinsc Par (vor Abc Paket, i scinen	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player U5/1	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [plæn] [pleɪn] [plænɪt] [tə pleɪ] [pleɪə]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/OYW4	[peIntboks] [peIntbrAf] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [paIsl] [r Idn]	Main ter Pinse Parar (vor Abe Paket, no enen Li En Park Sark Sark Sark Voiksvertretung	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player U5/1 playground U5/OYW2	[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [plæn] [pleɪn] [plænɪt] [tə pleɪ] [pleɪə] [pleɪgraʊnd]	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin Spielplatz
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/OYW4 parrot U2/1	[peɪntbɒks] [peɪntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgraːf] [pɑːsl] [r ːdn]	Ma ter Pinsc Par (vor Abc Paket, i scinen	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plan U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player U5/1 playground U5/OYW2 please U1/4	<pre>[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [tə pleɪ] [pleɪə] [pleɪgraund] [pliːz]</pre>	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin Spielplatz bitte
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/0YW4 parrot U2/1 part U3	[peIntboks] [peIntbrAf] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [paIsl] [r Idn]	Main ter Pinse Par (vor Abe Paket, i somen b Es Park Iment, Vorksvertretung Papagei	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player U5/1 playground U5/OYW2 please U1/4 plum U9/10	<pre>[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [pleɪə] [pleɪɡraʊnd] [pliːz] [plʌm]</pre>	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin Spielplatz bitte Zwetschke
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/OYW4 parrot U2/1 part U3 partner U1/5	[peɪntbɒks] [peɪntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgraːf] [pɑːsl] [r ːdn]	Main ter Pinso Pinso Abo Paket, i a conten Li E. Park Conksvertretung Papagei Teil	place U3 place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player U5/1 playground U5/OYW2 please U1/4 plum U9/10 plural U1	<pre>[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [plænɪt] [tə pleɪ] [pleɪə] [pleɪgraʊnd] [pliːz] [plʌm] [plʊərəl]</pre>	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin Spielplatz bitte Zwetschke Mehrzahl
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/OYW4 parrot U2/1 part U3 partner U1/5 party U8/4	<pre>[peintboks] [peintbrx] [a pea av] [pæragra:f] [pærs] [r rdn] 1 [pa: nt] [pa:ti,</pre>	Magenter Pinse Pinse Parar (vor Abe Paket, no enen Fi En Park Sark Sark Voiksvertretung Papagei Teil Partner/Partnerin	place U2 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player U5/1 playground U5/OYW2 please U1/4 plum U9/10	<pre>[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [plæn] [pleɪn] [plænɪt] [tə pleɪ] [pleɪə] [pleɪgraʊnd] [pliːz] [plʌm] [plʊərəl]</pre>	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin Spielplatz bitte Zwetschke
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/OYW4 parrot U2/1 part U3 partner U1/5 party U8/4 to pass U13/T6	[perntboks] [perntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [pa:sl] [r · ·dn] [pā. · ·nt] [pā. · ·nt]	Main ter Pinso Parar (vor Abo Paket, how men be Esc Park Jament, Vorksvertretung Papagei Teil Partner/Partnerin Party, Feier	place U3 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player player U5/1 playground U5/OYW2 please U1/4 plum U9/10 plural U1 pocket money	<pre>[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [plænɪt] [tə pleɪ] [pleɪə] [pleɪgraʊnd] [pliːz] [plʌm] [plʊərəl]</pre>	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spielen/Spielerin Spielplatz bitte Zwetschke Mehrzahl
paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/OYW4 parrot U2/1 part U3 partner U1/5 party U8/4 to pass U13/T6 past U11/1	[peintboks] [peintbrAJ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [pa:sl] [r rdn] [pa:sl] [pa:tı, [pa:tı, [tə pa:s] [pa:st]	Magnater Pinse Panar (vor Abu Paket, no onen Li En Park Nonksvertretung Papagei Teil Partner/Partnerin Party, Feier hier: reichen, geben nach	place U3 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player player U5/1 plase U1/4 plum U9/10 plural U1 pocket money U5/0YW2 poem U8/8	<pre>[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [pleɪə] [pleɪə] [pleɪɡraʊnd] [pliːz] [plʌm] [plʊərəl] [pbwɪt 'mʌni]</pre>	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin Spielplatz bitte Zwetschke Mehrzahl Taschengeld
paintbox U1/11 paintbrush U1/11 a pair of U8/1 paragraph U6/13 parcel U13/1 Pardon? U5/T2 parents U15/1 park U2/4 parliament U13/OYW4 parrot U2/1 part U3 partner U1/5 party U8/4 to pass U13/T6 past U11/1 past U12 to pat U10/9	[perntboks] [perntbrʌʃ] [ə peə əv] [pærəgra:f] [pa:sl] [r · ·dn] [pā. · ·nt] [pā. · ·nt]	Main ter Pinso Pinso Parar (vor Abu Paket, i a conen Li E. Park Park Voiksvertretung Papagei Teil Partner/Partnerin Party, Feier hier: reichen, geben	place U3 place U9/11 plan U4/11 plane U11/T5 planet U13/16 to play U1/1 player player U5/1 plase U1/4 plum U9/10 plural U1 pocket money U5/0YW2 poem U8/8	<pre>[paɪp] [paɪrət] [pleɪs] [pleɪs] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [pleɪn] [pleɪə] [pleɪə] [pleɪɡraʊnd] [pliːz] [plʌm] [plʊərəl] [pbwɪt 'mʌni]</pre>	Pfeife Pirat/Piratin, Seeräuber/ Seeräuberin Ort, Platz hier: Wohnung, Zuhause Plan Flugzeug Planet spielen Spieler/Spielerin Spielplatz bitte Zwetschke Mehrzahl Taschengeld

political education U13/0YW4	[pəˈlɪtɪkəl cdiuyˈkoz (ən)	politische Bildung	quiet U1/12	[ˈkwaɪət]	leise, ruhig
politics U13/OYW4	ˌɛdjuːˈkeɪ∫ən] [pɒlətɪks]	Politik	quite U14/4	[kwaɪt]	ziemlich
ponucs 013/01/04/4 pony U9/1	[pəʊni]	Politik	quiz show U14/1	[kwɪz ∫əʊ]	Quizshow, Quizsendung
population U9/3	[pəon] [popju'leı∫n]	Bevölkerung			
portfolio U1/18	[pɔːtˈfəʊliəʊ]	Portfolio, Mappe	R		
possession U5	[pəˈze∫n]	Besitz	rabbit U9/1	[ræbग+1	Kaninchen
possession 05 possessive U5	[pəˈzesɪv]	besitzanzeigend	to radio U13/1	[tə Juro	(an-)funken
postcard U11	[pəʊstkaːd]	Postkarte	radio U13/5	[r ຈູບ'	kgerät; Radio
postcard off	[pəˈteɪtəʊ,	Kartoffel	radio play U4/13	[re. 1~-7	rspiel
U7/4	pəˈteɪtəʊ,	Kartoner	rat U4/6	æt]	Ratte
pound U5/0YW2	[paʊnd]	Pfund	Rats! U8/S4	+s]	Mist!
power U2/S1	[paʊə]	Macht	to reach U13/1	њ. "Л	ausstrecken
power U8/13	[paʊə]	Kraft, Fähigkeit	to read Un	[tə riːɑ]	lesen
to practise U3/9	[tə præktɪs]	üben	to read out U7/1.	riːd aʊt]	vorlesen
preposition U2	[prepəˈzɪ∫n]	Präposition, Vorwort	ready (for) 11/12	ь <u>а</u>	bereit (für); fertig
present U6/G	[preznt]	Gegenwart, Präsens	real U2	[riːəl]	wirklich; echt, real
present U7/T3	[preznt]	Geschenk	reality v / /1	ri'æləti ∫əʊ]	Realityshow
to present U7/12	[pri'zent]	präsentieren	really U.	[riːəli]	wirklich
presenter U9/6	[prɪˈzentə]	Moderator/Moderatorin	rr 1/12	[red]	rot
president U14/3	[prezɪdənt]	Präsident/Präsidentin	ular	[regjələ]	regelmäßig
to press U13/18	[tə pres]	drücken	i De /14	[tə rɪˈmembə]	sich erinnern (an)
pretty U3/5	[prɪti]	hübsch	emote cor . U14/6	[rɪˌməʊt	Fernbedienung
price U10	[pra1s]	Preis, Rechnungsbetrag		ເ∧ n'trəʊl]	
prize U8/10	[praɪz]	Siegespreis,	repeat U1/2	[tə rɪˈpiːt]	wiederholen
		Auszeichnung	n U5/T2	[repəˈtɪ∫n]	Wiederholung
probably U12/13	[prɒbəbli]	wahrscheinlich	to repry U14/6	[tə rɪˈplaɪ]	antworten
problem U5/T2	[prɒbləm]	Problem	tescue U12/15	[tə reskjuː]	retten
profit U5/0YW2	[profɪt]	Gewinn	scue U13	[reskjuː]	Rettung
programme U11/19	[prəʊgræm]	Progra Jung	to respon. U3/T1	[tə rɪˈspɒnd]	antworten
projector U1/13	[prəˈdʒektə]	Projektor	respon. • 03/T1	[rɪˈspɒns]	Antwort
promise U6/S3	[promis]	Versprechen	re(* 07,13	[rest]	Rest
pronoun U9	[prəʊnaʊn]	Pron I, Fürwort	res. urant U7/15	[restront]	Restaurant
proud U4/1	[praʊd]	sto	r v <i>i</i> r d button U14/6	[riːˈwaɪnd ˈbʌtn]	Rückspultaste
to pull U6/5	[tə pʊl]	zieh	nyme U2/S1	[raim]	Reim
to pull sth. out U10/9	[tə pʊl aʊt]	herauszir	rice U7/3	[rais]	Reis
pumpkin U7/1	[pʌmpkɪn]	Ku	rice paper U7/4	[rais] [rais 'peipə]	Reispapier
purple U1/OYW1	[psːpl]	violett,	rice pudding U7/4	[rais perpa] [rais 'podin]	Milchreis
purse U7/T3	[רָירק]	ldta), Geldbörse	to ride U11/T5	[tə raid]	reiten; fahren
to push U11/9		schieben	to ride a bike U11/13	[tə raid]	radfahren
to put U4/6	l be	setzen, legen, stellen	to the a pike OTI/15	baik]	
to put on U6/1	[tə ˈˈn]	hen, aufsetzen	to ride a horse	[tə raɪd ə	ein Pferd reiten
puzzle U2/S1	[bʌzl]	Ratsel; Puzzle	U11/13	hɔːs]	
pyjamas U8/1		Schlafanzug, Pyjama	right U1/12	[raɪt]	richtig, korrekt
Q			right U3/2	[raɪt]	rechter/rechte/rechtes; rechts
(a) quarter past (three)	[ə ˈkwɔːເə	Viertel nach (drei)	right now U9/10	[raɪt naʊ]	jetzt sofort, im Augenb
U11/1	parst]		ring U8/3	[rɪŋ]	Ring
(a) quarter to (nine)	• •	Viertel vor (neun)	river U6/12	[rɪvə]	Fluss
Ú11/1	-	, <i>,</i>	road U11/17	[rəʊd]	Straße
question U1	[ˈkwest∫ən]	Frage	to rob U4/12	[tə rɒb]	stehlen
	[kwɪk]	schnell	robber U10/9		

nahhama 1110/10					
robbery U12/12	[rɒbəri]	Raubüberfall	school year U13/0YW4	[skuːl jɪə]	Schuljahr
robot U13/16 rock U13/1	[tadʊɛr]	Roboter Stein, Fels	science fiction film	[saɪəns	Science-Fiction-Film
role U5/OYW2	[rɒk] [rəʊl]	Rolle	U14/1	'fɪk∫n fɪlm]	
role play U5/OYW2	[rəʊl pleɪ]	Rollenspiel	scissors (pl) U1/11	[sızəz]	Schere
to roll U7/4	[tə rəʊl]	rollen	scooter U10/3	[skuːtə]	Roller
to roll down U11/9	[tə rəʊl daʊn]		scorpion U9/3	[skɔː	Skorpion
roller skates U15/1	[rəʊlə skeɪts]		screen U13/18	[s/ ı]	Fildschirm
romantic U14/1	[rəʊˈmæntɪk]		screen time U14/1	[s. , u]	schirmzeit
romantic film U14/1		Liebesfilm	sea U13/1	[siː]	,eer
	fɪlm]		second U12/1	sekənd]	zweiter/zweite/zweites
roof U10/S5	[ruːf]	Dach	to see U2/4		sehen
room U4/6	[ruːm]	Zimmer, Raum	See you n. U9/0YW3		Bis bald.
to rub U6/S3	[tə rʌb]	reiben	self-study U11/5	'f 'stʌdi]	Eigenstudium
rubber U1/11	[rʌbə]	Radiergummi	to sell U1	ارتہ el]	verkaufen
rule U10/4	[ruːl]	Regel	to send 1/1;	[tə send]	senden, (ver-)schicken
to rule U12/S6	[tə ruːl]	(be-)herrschen	senten 1	[sentəns]	Satz
ruler U1/11	[ruːlə]	Lineal	Septembe	[sep'tembə]	September
to run U2/4	[tə rʌn]	laufen, rennen	s s U3/1	[stəriːz]	Serie, Reihe
to run after U14/13	[tə rʌn ˈɑːftə]	hinterherrennen	2 0 0001	[sevn]	sieben
to run around U2/4	[tə rʌn	herumlaufen,	sen	[sevn'tizn]	siebzehn
	ə'raʊnd]	herumrennen	seventy -	[sevnti]	siebzig
to run away U6/12	[tə rʌn əˈweɪ]	weglaufen, wegrennen	shake U5/6	'tə ∫eɪk]	schütteln
to run down U6/2	[tə rʌn daʊn]	hinunterlaufen; entlang laufen	shame.		Das ist schade.
to run out of U6/4	[tə rʌn aʊt əv]	hinausrennen aus	shark U9/2	[ʃɑːk]	Hai(fisch)
Russia U15/1	[r∧∫ə]	Russland	U2/7	[ʃi]	sie
			lip U3/1	[ʃɪp]	Schiff
C C					
3			shirt UT'Or W1	[∫3ːt]	Hemd
sad U4/1	[sæd]	traurig	shirt UT Or W1 shoe Un OYW1		
sad U4/1 safe U13/6	[sæd] [seɪf]	traurig sicher		[ʃɜːt]	Hemd
			shoe Un OYW1 to sh: U10/9	[ʃɜːt] [ʃuː]	Hemd Schuh
safe U13/6	[seɪf]	sicher	shoe Un OYW1	[ʃɜːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp]	Hemd Schuh schießen
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3	[seɪf] [tə seɪl] [sæləd] [ðə seɪm]	sicher segr Sal Vo rler-/u	shoe ԱՆ, ЭҮW1 to sh: U10/9 s^h: U5/0YW2	[ʃɜːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ]	sicher segr Sal lo der-/oassel rich, bo es Brot	shoe Lu, DYW1 to su, r, U10/9 shop J5/0YW2 shop assistant U7/T3	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp] [ʃɒp əˈsɪstənt]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtf] [sætəder]	sicher segr Sal Vo der-/o	shoe Up, DYW1 to shoe U10/9 shoe U5/0YW2 shop assistant U7/T3 'popkeeper U14/7	[ʃɜːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/OYW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs]	sicher segr Sal lo der-/oassel rich, bo es Brot	shoe Un OYW1 to short U10/9 shop J5/OYW2 thop assistant U7/T3 thopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2	<pre>[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ]</pre>	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtf] [sætəder]	sicher segr Sal Vo der-/oassel rich, bo es Brot San. Soße	shoe Un OYW1 to shor U10/9 shop J5/OYW2 shop assistant U7/T3 "popkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ] [ʃɔːt]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/OYW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs]	sicher segr Sal Vo der-/oassel rich, bo es Brot San Soße stel	shoe Up, DYW1 to sn rt U10/9 shop assistant U7/T3 thopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [^r rdʒ]	sicher segr Sal Un der-/udSsel rich, bou es Brot San. Soße stel ret.	shoe Un OYW1 to short U10/9 shop assistant U7/T3 hopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt 'stɔːri]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F saxophone U5/2	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [* *dʒ]	sicher segr Sal Un der-/uassel rich, boures Brot San. Soße stel ret.	shoe Un OYW1 to shor U10/9 shor U5/OYW2 shop assistant U7/T3 "popkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6 should U9/OYW3	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt 'stɔːri] [ʃʊd]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte sollte/n, solltest
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F saxophone U5/2 to say U1/1	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [/ rdʒ] [/ ən. [tə s	sicher segr Sale Ver der-/oassel der-/oassel sich, boures Brot San. Soße stel ret. hxophon on	shoe Up, DYW1 to short U10/9 shop assistant U7/T3 chopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6 should U9/OYW3 shoulder U3/2	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt 'stɔːri] [ʃʊd] [ʃəʊldə]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte sollte/n, solltest Schulter
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F saxophone U5/2 to say U1/1 scared U4/1 to be scared of scarf U7/T3	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [/ •dʒ] [/ •dʒ] [/ •əu [tə s	sicher segr Salau loo der-/o. c. aassel der-/o. c. aassel seich, boor es Brot San. Soße stel ret. hxophon an ängstlich, verängstigt Angst haben vor Schal	shoe Un OYW1 to shor U10/9 shop assistant U7/T3 hop assistant U7/T3 hopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6 should U9/OYW3 shoulder U3/2 to shout U13/5 to shout at sb.	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒɪŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt 'stɔːri] [ʃʊd] [ʃəʊldə] [tə ʃaʊt]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte sollte/n, solltest Schulter schreien, rufen jdn. anschreien,
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F saxophone U5/2 to say U1/1 scared U4/1 to be scared of scarf U7/T3 scene U4/3	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [/ rdʒ] [/ ə, [tə s 	sicher segr Salu Va der-/o. c. assel der-/o. c. assel soße stel rev axophon on ängstlich, verängstigt Angst haben vor Schal Szene	shoe Up, YW1 to shor U10/9 shop assistant U7/T3 hop assistant U7/T3 hopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6 should U9/OYW3 shoulder U3/2 to shout U13/5 to shout at sb. U13/14 to shout for help	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt 'stɔːri] [ʃʊd] [ʃəʊldə] [tə ʃaʊt] [tə ʃaʊt fə	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte sollte/n, solltest Schulter schreien, rufen jdn. anschreien, anbrüllen
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F saxophone U5/2 to say U1/1 scared U4/1 to be scared o scarf U7/T3 scene U4/3 school U1	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [/ rdʒ] [/ ə. [tə s 	sicher segr Salle Un der-/o. c. dassel der-/o. c. dassel der-/o. c. dassel sich, be des Brot San Soße stel ret. hxophon en ängstlich, verängstigt Angst haben vor Schal Szene Schule	shoe Up, YW1 to shor U10/9 shop assistant U7/T3 hop assistant U7/T3 hopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6 should U9/OYW3 shoulder U3/2 to shout U13/5 to shout at sb. U13/14 to shout for help U13/5	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒrŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃʊd] [ʃəʊldə] [tə ʃaʊt] [tə ʃaʊt fə help]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte sollte/n, solltest Schulter schreien, rufen jdn. anschreien, anbrüllen um Hilfe rufen
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F saxophone U5/2 to say U1/1 scared U4/1 to be scared of scarf U7/T3 scene U4/3 school U1 school bag U1/13	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [/ rdʒ] [/ ən [tə s hoədh [tə [siːn] [skuːl] [skuːl] [skuːl bæg]	sicher segr Salau la der-/o. cuassel der-/o. cuassel der-/o. cuassel sich, boures Brot San. Soße stel ret. hxophon an ängstlich, verängstigt Angst haben vor Schal Szene Schule Schultasche	shoe Up, YW1 to shor U10/9 shop J5/OYW2 hop assistant U7/T3 "popkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6 should U9/OYW3 shoulder U3/2 to shout U13/5 to shout at sb. U13/14 to shout for help U13/5 to show U5/OYW2	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒrŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃəːdə] [tə ʃaʊt] [tə ʃaʊt ət] [tə ʃaʊt fə help] [tə ʃəʊ]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte sollte/n, solltest Schulter schreien, rufen jdn. anschreien, anbrüllen um Hilfe rufen
safe U13/6 to sail U13/1 salad U7/1 the same U9/0YW3 sandwich U5/T2 Saturday U4/8 sauce U7/4 sausage U7/1 to save U13/F saxophone U5/2 to say U1/1 scared U4/1 to be scared o scarf U7/T3 scene U4/3 school U1	[serf] [tə serl] [sæləd] [ðə serm] [sænwrtʃ] [sætəder] [sɔːs] [/ rdʒ] [/ ə. [tə s 	sicher segr Salle Un der-/o. c. dassel der-/o. c. dassel der-/o. c. dassel sich, be des Brot San Soße stel ret. hxophon en ängstlich, verängstigt Angst haben vor Schal Szene Schule	shoe Up, YW1 to shor U10/9 shop assistant U7/T3 hop assistant U7/T3 hopkeeper U14/7 shopping U5/OYW2 short U3/11 short U3/13 short story U6/6 should U9/OYW3 shoulder U3/2 to shout U13/5 to shout at sb. U13/14 to shout for help U13/5 to show U5/OYW2 shy U1/1	[ʃ3ːt] [ʃuː] [tə ʃuːt] [ʃɒp ə'sɪstənt] [ʃɒpkiːpə] [ʃɒpɪŋ] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃɔːt] [ʃəʊldə] [tə ʃaʊt] [tə ʃaʊt ət] [tə ʃaʊt fə help] [tə ʃəʊ] [ʃaɪ]	Hemd Schuh schießen Geschäft, Laden Verkäufer/Verkäuferin Ladenbesitzer/ Ladenbesitzerin Einkaufen klein kurz Kurzgeschichte sollte/n, solltest Schulter schreien, rufen jdn. anschreien, anbrüllen um Hilfe rufen

Sing along. U4/12	[sɪŋ əˈlɒŋ]	Sing(t) mit.	to spell U1/4	[tə spel]	buchstabieren
singer U5/1	[sɪŋə]	Sänger/Sängerin	to spend (time) U14/4		(Zeit) verbringen
sir U6/6	[S3I]	Herr (Anrede)	spider U9/3	[spaɪdə]	Spinne
sister U5/2	[sɪstə]	Schwester	spinach U7/10	[spinidʒ]	Spinat
to sit U1/16	[tə sɪt]	sitzen	to splash sb. U9/T4	[tə splæ∫]	jdn. anspritzen
to sit down U1/16	[tə sɪt daʊn]	sich (hin-)setzen	spooky U12/S6	[spuːki]	unheimlich, schaurig
situation U5/T2	[sɪt∫u'eɪ∫n]	Situation, Lage	spot U14/12	[spr	Punkt
to skate U11/13	[tə skeɪt]	Rollschuh fahren, Rollerskate fahren	sports U14/1 spring roll U7/4	[s :s] [s ₄ /]	sort, Sportarten
to skateboard U3/T1	[tə skeɪtbɔːd]	Skateboard fahren	stage U4/3	teru	Jühne
sketch U7/13	[sketʃ]	Sketch	to stand U1/16	to stænd]	stehen
to ski U11/21	[tə skiː]	Ski fahren	to stand v U1/1	blendj	aufstehen
skin U14/12	[skɪn]	Haut	star U14,	[sta.,	Stern
skirt U1/OYW1	[skɜːt]	Rock	to start U5/6	'tə start]	anfangen, beginnen
sky U13/6	[skaɪ]	Himmel	to stay U9/10	eI]	bleiben
to sleep U4/13	[tə sliːp]	schlafen	stew U7	[stjuː]	Eintopf
slide U11/9	[slaɪd]	Rutsche	to stick U2/	'tə stik in]	einkleben
to slip U13/5	[tə slɪp]	ausrutschen	still U4,	[stil]	(immer) noch
small U2/2	[smɔːl]	klein	str U2/S	[stəʊn]	Stein
smartest U10/9	['smaːtɪst]	klügster/klügste/klügstes	1 .op // 1	[tə stop]	stoppen, aufhören
to smell U4/S2	[tə smel]	riechen; hier: stinken		[stop It]	Hör(t) auf!
to smile U6/2	[tə smaɪl]	lächeln	stu U13/	[stɔːm]	Sturm
to smoke U6/6	[tə sməʊk]	rauchen		torri]	Geschichte, Erzählung
snack U6/10	[snæk]	Snack, Imbiss	ry time U1/8	storri tarm]	Zeit für eine Geschichte
snake U9/3	[sneɪk]	Schlange	U3/T1	[strætədʒi]	Strategie
to snow U11/21	[tə snəʊ]	schneien	to stream U14/	[tə striːm]	streamen
to snowboard U11/21	[tə snəʊbɔːd]	Snowboard fahre	• ret U6/2	[striːt]	Straße
so U1/OYW1	[səʊ]	so (sehr)	ess U14/ O	[stres]	Betonung
So was I. U12/19	[səʊ wəz aı]	Ich auc	strong U° (1)	[strɒŋ]	stark
sock U1/OYW1	[sɒk]	Socke	stuck Uns T6	[stʌk]	hängen geblieben /
sofa U5/T2	[səʊfə]	Sofa			stecken geblieben
to solve U6/9	[vlas et]	(auf-) ^{j,*} on	ร (า กะ. 1 U3/T1	[stjuːdnt]	Schüler/Schülerin;
some U4/13	[sʌm]	eini an pr	toady U11/5	[tə stʌdi]	Student/Studentin studieren, lernen
somebody U3	[sʌmbədi]	jem	tuff (informal) U6/9	[stʌf]	Zeug, Kram, Sachen
someone U1/4	[sʌmwʌn]	-manu	subject U7/15	[sth] [sʌbdʒɪkt]	Betreff
something U3/T1	[sʌmθɪŋ]		suddenly U8/S4	[sʌdənli]	plötzlich
	[sʌmtaɪmz]	manu	to suggest U3/T1	[tə səˈdʒest]	vorschlagen
song U1/1	[sɒŋ]	lied	suggestion U3/T1	[səˈdʒestʃən]	Vorschlag
sorry U1/4		J,	to suit sb. U9/T4	[tə suːt]	jdm. gut stehen
sort (of) U14/15		Endigung	summer U15/1	[sʌmə]	Sommer
sound system U1/13	ا۔ ۷۰ [sau]	anlage,	summertime U15/6	[sʌmətaɪm]	Sommerzeit
sound system 01/13	riston -	Soundsystem	sun U4/4	[sʌn]	Sonne
soup U7/4		Suppe	Sunday U4/8	[sʌndeɪ]	Sonntag
south U1/1	-τθ]	Süden	sunglasses U1/OYW1	[sʌnglaːsɪz]	Sonnenbrille
South Africa U7/4		Südafrika	sunny U13/15	[sʌni]	sonnig
space U13/17	[speis]	Weltraum	sunset U12/13	[sʌnset]	Sonnenuntergang
spaceship U13/16	[speɪsʃɪp]	Raumschiff	superhero U8/10		Superheld/Superheldin
to speak U1/1	[tə spiːk]	sprechen	supermarket	[suːpəmɑːkɪt]	Supermarkt
special U14/6	[spe∫l]	besonders; besonderer/	U5/0YW2		
		besondere/besonderes	superpower U8/10	[suːpəpaʊə]	Superkraft
speech bubble U1/16	[spiːt∫ 'b∧bl]	Sprechblase	sure U1/4	[ʃʊə]	sicher

surprise U11/8	[səˈpraɪz]	Überraschung	test U5/6	[test]	Test, Prüfung
surprising U11/10	[sə'praiziŋ]	überraschend,	text U1/18	[tekst]	Text
	[00 p. 0121.]]	verwunderlich	text message U10/S5		
swan U6/S3	[swpn]	Schwan	Thank you. U1/4	[θæŋk juː]	Danke., Dankeschön.
to swap U9/OYW3	[tə swɒp]	(ver-)tauschen	Thank you very much.		
sweater U1/0YW1	[swetə]	Pullover	U10/13	m∧t∬	
sweet U13/OYW4	[swiɪt]	süß; angenehm	thanks U1/4	[θæ [,]	danke
sweets U10/3	[swiɪts]	Süßigkeiten	that U1/1	[ð	dos: der/die/das
to swim U6/12	[tə swɪm]	schwimmen	the U1	[ð.	die/das
swimming pool U9/2	[swimiŋ puːl]	Schwimmbecken	their U1/4	^{۲۹} еә,	ır; deren
to swing U3/12	[tə swɪŋ]	schwingen	them U1/1	ðəm]	sie; ihnen
to switch off U1/16	[tə swɪt∫ ɒf]	ausschalten	theme par'r U3/T	20	Vergnügungspark
to switch on U1/16	[tə swɪt∫ ɒn]	an-/einschalten	then U1,	[ðen,	dann, danach
swollen U13/T6	[swəʊlən]	geschwollen	there U1/1	[ðeə]	da, dort
sword U14/3	[sɔːd]	Schwert	there is/are U2	z aː]	es gibt, da ist/sind
			these U ¹	[ðь]	diese (dort)
(T			they U	[ðeɪ]	sie
table U5/0YW2	[teɪbl]	Tisch	thing U	[θɪŋ]	Ding, Gegenstand
tablet U1/13	[tæblət]	Tablet	to *' ink U.	[tə θɪŋk]	denken
to take U7/4	[tə teɪk]	(mit-)nehmen	t ink at the U9/20	[tə θɪŋk ə'baʊt]	nachdenken über
to take sb. back	tə teik	jdn. zurückbringen	to of 2	ə baot] [tə θɪŋk əv]	denken an
U9/10	sʌmbədi bæk]		thirteen	(Asz'tizn]	dreizehn
to take (a long time)	-	(lange) dauern	his U1/0YW1	Ğıs]	dieser/diese/dieses
U13/6	taɪm]		me. U5/12	[ðis iz mi]	Das bin ich.
Take me by the hand! U5/F	[teɪk mi baɪ ðə hænd]	Nimm mich bei der Hand!	thos. J10	[ðəʊz]	diese; jene
to take off U6/1	[tə teɪk ɒf]	herunternehmen	tinusand U10/1	[θaʊznd]	tausend
		ausziehen	e U1/1	[θriː]	drei
to take out U1/16	[tə teɪk aʊt]	heraus hm	arilling Law, 11	[θrɪlɪŋ]	aufregend, spannend
to take photos U13/8	[tə teɪk	Fotos .	to throw 18/10	[tə θrəʊ]	werfen
	fəutouz]		Thursday U4/8	[θ3ːzdeɪ]	Donnerstag
to take place U12/5	[tə terk plers]		te *ic⊾ ∋1/7	[tə tık]	an-/abhaken
to talk U1/1	[tə tɔːk]	spre , a, sich unt ilte	tr ., ckie U8/8	[tə tɪkl]	kitzeln
to talk about U2/8	[tə tɔːk	spre Jer	• 01/0YW1	[taɪ]	Krawatte
	ə'baʊt]			[taɪgə]	Tiger
to talk to sb.	[tə tɔːk tuː]	n. prechen	tights U8/1 time U1	[taɪts]	Strumpfhose
U13/0YW4			(three) times a day	[taɪm]	Zeit (drei) Mal am Tag
tall U3/11	[tɔɪl]	roß; h	U9/2	[taimz ə dei]	(urer) Marann rag
tank U9/2		rium	time of the day U4	[taɪm ɒv ðə	Tageszeit
task U1/9		Aufgabe, Übung	-	deɪ]	-
taxi U11/T5	[ta		time preposition U12	[taɪm	Zeitpräposition
tea U7/4	[tix]			prepəˈzɪ∫n]	5
to teach U11/5	hirt(a)	unterrichten, lehren	tin U10/3	[tɪn]	Dose
teacher U5/OYw. team U13/5		Lehrperson Team	tiny U14/6	[taɪni] [taɪəd]	winzig
telephone U14/G	[telin.	Telefon	tired U3/6 title U13/17	[taɪəd] [taɪtl]	müde Titel
to tell U3/4	[tə tel]	erzählen	to U1/1	[tə]	zu; bis; nach
ten U1/1	[ten]	zehn	(five) to (four) U11/1	[tuː]	(fünf) vor (vier)
tennis U12/3	[tenɪs]	Tennis	today U4/6	[təˈdeɪ]	heute
terrible U1/12	[terəbl]	schrecklich, scheußlich	tofu U7/13	[təʊfuː]	Tofu
to test U12/4	[tə test]	überprüfen	together U7/4	[təˈɡeðə]	zusammen
	[]		3		

tomato (pl tomatoes) U7/4	[təˈmɑːtəʊ, təˈmɑːtəʊz]	Tomate	until U9/10	[ənˈtɪl]	bis
tomorrow U1/12	[təˈmɒrəʊ]	morgen	unusual U9	[ʌnˈjuːʒuəl]	ungewöhnlich, außergewöhnlich
tongue U5/8	[tʌŋ]	Zunge	up U1/16	[ʌp]	hinauf; hier: auf
tonight U8/10	[təˈnaɪt]	heute Abend; heute	upstairs U5/T2	[ʌpˈsteəz]	oben
	[to hart]	Nacht	us U2/9	[əs]	uns
too U1/12	[tuː]	auch	USA (United States		Vereinigte Staaten
tooth (pl teeth) U3/2	[tuːθ, tiːθ]	Zahn	of America) U10/6	-	s (von Amerika)
tortoise U9/1	[tɔːtəs]	Schildkröte		ן אזר אמ	
to touch U5/8	[tə t∧tʃ]	berühren, anfassen	to use U1	[tə	wenden, benutzen
tourist U4/4	[tʊərɪst]	Tourist/Touristin	useful U3/T1	Juːsfl]	nützlich
town U10/6	[taʊn]	Stadt	usually U7/4	zuəli]	gewöhnlich,
town council U13/OYW4	[taʊn 'kaʊnsl]	Stadtrat			normalerweise
toy U9/10	[tɔɪ]	Spielzeug	V		
train U2/4	[treɪn]	Zug	vase U7/T2	N 4	Vase
trainers U8/1	[treɪnəz]	Turnschuhe	vegetał (pi) /4	[vedʒtəbl]	Gemüse
trap U10/S5	[træp]	Falle	vegetai U	vedʒəˈteəriən]	Vegetarier/Vegetarierin
treasure U3/F	[treʒə]	Schatz	veggie (i.	[vedʒi]	Gemüse
tree U2/1	[trix]	Baum	V 3		
trip U3/12	[trɪp]	Ausflug, Reise	، U۲	[vɜːb]	Verb, Zeitwort
to be in trouble U13/1		in Schwierigkeiten sein	12	[veri]	sehr
	trʌbl]		et U13/0	[vet]	Tierarzt/Tierärztin
trousers (no pl) U8/1	[traʊzəz]	Hose	violin U6/o	[vaɪəˈlɪn]	Geige
true U1/9	[truː]	richtig; wahr	'sit U9/10	[tə vızıt]	besuchen
to try U5/3	[tə traɪ]	versuchen	•. /0YW1	[vlɒg]	Videoblog
Try it! U4/S2	[traɪ ɪt]	Versuch(t) es!	vocabulary U1/		
to try on U8/4	[tə traı ɒn]	anprobieren	e U14/6	[vois]	Stimme
Tuesday U4/8	[tjuːzdeɪ]	Dienstag	vote (for) U13/0Y\` 1	[tə vəʊt fə]	wählen, abstimmen (für)
Tunisia U15/1	[tjuˈnɪziə]	Tunesi	013/011		
to turn over U9/OYW3			W.		
to turn U14/13	[tə tɜːn]	sich umdre nen			
TV U7/G	[tiːˈviː]	Fern , Fernsehen	to wall U6/10	[tə weɪt]	warten
twelve U1/1	[twelv]	zwi	W. ** a moment. C11/T5	[weɪt ə ˈməʊmənt]	Warte(t) einen Moment.
twenty U1/1	[twenti]	zwa	to wait for U6/S3	[tə weit fə]	warten auf
twice U9/2	[twais]	imal	to wake sb. up U11/5		jdn. aufwecken
twin U3/T1	[twin]		to walk U5/8	[tə work //p] [tə work]	(zu Fuß) gehen
two U1/1	[tuː]	zwei	to walk around	[tə work]	umhergehen,
Two more to go! U10/S5	[trv mor 1	.hd)!	U9/T4 to walk away U10/6	ə'raʊnd]	herumspazieren fortgehen, weggehen
type (of) U14		Art/Sorte (von)	to walk down U11/8	[tə work əwer] [tə work daun]	
			to walk home U14/6	[tə work daon]	nach Hause gehen
U uncertainty U7		Unsicherheit	to walk the dog U11/8	həʊm]	mit dem Hund Gassi
uncle U5/0YW2		Onkel	10 waik lie ubg 011/8	dbg]	gehen
under U2/1	L.	unter	wall U8/10	[worl]	Wand
to understand U1	- [tə	verstehen	walnut U7/4	[wɔːlnʌt]	Walnuss
	ʌndəˈstænd]		to want U1/1	tə wɒnt]	wollen; wünschen
unfair U5/0YW2	[ʌnˈfeə]	ungerecht, unfair	warm U7/4	[wɔːm]	warm
unhappy U13/T6	[ʌnˈhæpi]	unglücklich	to wash U5/0YW2	[law et]	waschen
unit U1	[juːnɪt]	Lektion; Einheit	washing machine	[wɒ∫ɪŋ	Waschmaschine
universe U12/S6	[juːnɪvɜːs]	Universum	U10/4	məˈʃiːn]	

watchUp/09Up ut // is wuf /// is wuf //// is wuf ///// is wuf //// is wuf //// is wuf //// is wuf ///// is wuf //// is wuf //// is wuf ///// is wuf ///// is wuf ///////////////////////////////////						
to watch TV U7/G [ta worf] tri vi i] water U7/1 [Vo:13] Wasser water 07/1 [Vo:13] Wasser water 07/1 [Vo:13] Wasser water 01/11 [Vo:13] Wasser water 01/11 [Vo:13] Wasser water 01/11 [Vo:13] Wasser water 01/11 [Vo:14] Wasser water 01/12 [Vo:15] Wasser water 01/14/12 [Vo:15] Wasser Wasser 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser Wasser 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser water 01/16/[Vo:16] Wasser Wasser 01/16/[Vo:17] Wasser Wasser 01/17] Wasser Wasser 01/16	watch U6/9	[\taw]	Uhr	wild U6/8	[waɪld]	wild
Kit VirlUsy of it: VirlWaser it: Virlto win U8/10[ta win] (kit wind Virlgewinnenwater U7/11[worta]Wasser wind WirlWind Virl[kit wind (kit wind Virl[kit wind Virl[kit wind Virl[kit wind Virl[kit wind (kit wind Virl[kit wind Vi	to watch U1/OYW1	[{taw ∈t]	ansehen; zuschauen	wildlife park U2/4	•	Naturpark, Wildpark
water U7/1 [wota] Waser window U1/16 [wnndiw] Fenster water U3/1 [wota] Waser Windy [windy [wind	to watch TV U7/G		fernsehen	to win 119/10		gowinnon
Marker of Ur U1/11[Wasker Jack Ja]Wasker fabewindy U13/8[Wasker Jack Ja]windy U13/8[Wasker Jack Jack Jack Jack Jack Jack Jack Jack		•	Wasser			5
wave U13/1[werv]Wellewinner U8/10[wrstheseGewinner/Gewinner						
Name Using Way US/QW2 Way U	· · · · · · · · ·			-		5
Mill Doroth Z wy U1/1JunciaKey HoldsKey HoldsKey Holdswe U1/1[wit]wirwith U1/2WeikKey HoldsWord (J) workes) MS/2Word (J) workes) MS/2Fauweak U1/1/2[witk]schwachU6/2Word (J) workes) MS/2WordWaldweak U1/1/2[witk]WetterWordU6/2WordWaldweek U1/1[witk]WocheWordWordWaldweek U1/1[witk]WocheWordWordWordweek U1/1[witk]WocheWordWordWordVolre welcome[j2: Welkam]MilkommenWordWordWordVolre welcome[j2: Welkam]Nichts zu danken, Keine Ursache, Gen geschehe, Gen geschehe, Gen geschehe, Gen mit L/2WordWordWordWelt U1/8[wel]nun (ja), tjaWordWordWordWordWet U1/1[west]nass, feuchtWordWordWordWordWhat about? U8/4[wet]mass, feuchtWordWordWordWhat efe? U10/6[word tr]Was (schehefe?WordWordWordWhat is Ki? U1/1[was stint]?, WireJahr(gang)Jahr(gang)U10/12[wut st]Word rebt es?Jahr(gang)WireWhat sha prophing?[wuts st]Word rebt es?Jahr(gang)U1/1/1[wats st]Word rebt es?Jahr(gang)U1/1/1[wats st]Word rebr/welche/welche/Wo						
with with weak U1/1with with weak U1/21with with with weak U1/21with with weak U1/21with with weak U1/21with with weak U1/21with with weak U1/21with weak U1/21weak U1/21with weak U1/21weak U1/21 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Vise</td>	-					Vise
woman (p)	-		č	, -		olf
NormeHarmer (Kleidung) WetterUd/2Usach WaldWednesday U4/8[wenzde1]Mittwoch WetterWood U1/2[wood U1/2WaldWednesday U4/8[wenzde1]Mittwoch Wooche Welcame U1/2[wood U1/2[wood U1/2Word Waldweeked U14/5[witkend]Woche Woohe Welcame U1/2[witkend]Woohe Wood U1/2WordWord WordU10/12[weikam]Milkersene Reschehen. mest U1/1[weil]nun (ja), tja[word U1/2/10][wast]schliemste///s; schliemste///s; schliemste///s; schliemste///s; schliemste///s; schliemste///s; schliemste///s; schliemste///s; schliemste/s; schliemste/s; <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
weather U11/21[weba]Wetterwood (u/u/u[wuod)[wuod)HolzWednesday U4/8[wenzder]MittwochWoodeWoodWoodWaldWaldweeken U114/5[witk]WooheWooheWoodWoodWoodWaldWaldweekend U14/5[witk]WooheWilkommenIuitIuitWooheWoodWoo						1100
WednesdayU4/8[wenzder]MittwochWoodeWoodeWoodeWoodeWoodeweekendU14/5[wi:k'end]WoohenedeWoohenedeWootHolzbeinweekendU10/12[j:welkam]WilkommenWortWotYou're welcome.[j:welkam]Nichts zu danken., Keine Ursache, Gern geschehen.How wordWastWortWell done.U6/33[weld]nun (ja), tjaWortWastSchlimmste/r/s; schlechteste/r/s 				wood U	[Vv_	Holz
wede ut/1/1 [witk] Woch week U1/1/1 [witk] Week With U1/2 [witk] Woch week U1/1 [witk] [witk] Nicht zu danken, Keine Urache, Gern geschehen. Keine Urache, Gern U1/2/1/1 [witk] Weet I nun (ja), tja West I U1/1 [with] West] Westen to work U1/2 [witk] Wook I of the unass, feucht weet U1/1 [with] Word i baut J/4 [with] mass, feucht west U1/1 [with] Was ist mit?, Wite U1/2 [with] [with] U1/2 [with] Was ist mit?, Wite U1/2 [with] [wit				wood(s) U6/8	[wʊd]	Wald
weekendU14/5(witk'end)WochenendewordU1/2UnithWortwelcome.[j: welkam]willkommenwiklkommenwork (w/5)[ta wast)arbeitenYou're welcome.[j: welkam]Nichts zu danken, Keine Ursache, Gern geschehen.weit (ta wast)weitweitU10/12[well dan]Gut gemacht!work (w/5)[ta wast]schlämmste///s; schlechtest/r/sWell U1/8[well dan]Gut gemacht!work (with U1/2)[wast]weithenWell U1/1[west]nass, feuchtwork (with U1/2)[wast]word (ta wast)What about? U8/4[wot a'baat]was stanni ch für für[wast]falsch; nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4[wot a'baat]Was ist für /td [wast]Jahr(gang)U10/12(wot kis]Was (stange für with i fil 15/5[wot sit abaut]Wast (stange für Wast ist für[j:a]Jahr(gang)What is berot?[wot sit abaut]Wast (stange für with i fil 2/2/1[wot sit für abaut]Wast (fil abage fil abalt)[j:a]geterWhat's ta popenin?[wots da abaut]Wast (fil abalt)[wot wast][j:a]dein/eWhat's the time? U11[wots da abaut]Wast (fil abalt)[wot wast][j:a]dein/eWhat's bappenin?[wots da m, aisWies (fil abalt)[wots]ZooZooWhat's bappenin?[wot][wot, mi, aisZooZooZooWhat's the time? U11[wot][wot, mi,	-					Holzbein
Watchen Uni/3(Witchen)WitchemYoure welcome(j): 'welkam)(Witcham)witcham)work witcham)witcham)weldYoure welcome(j): 'welkam)Nichts zu danken, Keine Ursache, Gern geschehen.(warst)witcham)Weltwell Uni/8(wel)nun (ja), tja(worry witcham)(warst)schlamstei/r/s schlehettstei/r/swell Uni/8(wel)nun (ja), tja(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)well Uni/8(wel)nus, fjach(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)witchetstei/r/s schlehetstei/r/swell Uni/8(wel)nus, fjach(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)witcham)schlamstei/rs; schlehetstei/r/swell Uni/8(worl)(worl)was, fjach(worl)(worl)(worl)witcham)schlamstei/rs; schlehetstei/r/swell Uni/9(worl)(worl)was, fjach(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)schlamstei/rs; schlehetstei/rswhat dout?(worl)was, fjach(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)What sit about?(worl)(worl)(was geschlam)(warl)(worl)(worl)(worl)What's the time? Uni(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)What's the time? Uni(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)(worl)What's the time? Uni/6(worl)(worl)(worl) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>word U1/1</td><td>[اب ۱۰</td><td>Wort</td></t<>				word U1/1	[اب ۱۰	Wort
Vourie velcome. U10/12[js: Vvelkam] Keine Ursache, Gern geschehen. nun (ja), tjaword tow wissel word tow wisselWeit tow wissel tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word.Weit tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word.Weit tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word tow word.Weit tow word tow word tow word.Weil U1/12 weil U1/14 What is tabout?[weil and sector tow word t				to work /5	*	arbeiten
U10/12Keine Ursache., Gern geschehen.Keine Ursache., Gern geschehen.to worry[ta wari]sich Sorgen machen schlimmste/r/s; schlechteste/r/sweil U1/8[weil]nun (ja), tja[wu10][wu21][wu2]würde/n, würdestWeil done. U6/S3[wel] nas, feuchtwas[wu11/2][wu2]würde/n, würdestwet U1/1[west]mas, feuchtwas[wu11/2][wu2]Wowl Toll!what 40ut?[wu7]waswas[wu1][wu1][wu1][wu1]What about?[wut about?[wut shant ar mit?Was kann ich für fur br mit?[wu1][wu1][wu1][wu1]What abat?[wut shant ar mit?Was kann ich für fur br mas geschenen[jelau]gelb[jelau]gelbWhat shat is it?[wut shat is[wut st it more[jelau]gelb[jelau]gelbWhat is happening?[wuts st it wors/white s? problam]Was is it low.[ju3][ju3][ju3]What's the problem?[wuts 3a problam][wuts 3a][ju3][ju3][ju3][ju3]What's the time?[wut 3a][wuts 3a][wuts 3a][ju3][ju3][ju3][ju3]What's the time?[wut 3a][wuts 3a][wuts 3a][ju3][ju3][ju3][ju3]What's the time?[wut 3a][wuts 3a][wuts 3a][ju3][ju3][ju3][ju3][ju7]What's the time?[wut 3a][wuts 3a][wuts 3				world L	w3ːld]	Welt
weil U1/8[Weil]nun (ja), ijaweil U1/3 (Orware)[Watszt]schlimmste//s; schlichteste/r/sWeil done. U6/S3[Weil]nun (ja), ija[Wut][Wut]wut]wut]wut]wut]wut]wut]wut]wut]wut]Wut]wut] <td></td> <td>[jɔː weikəm]</td> <td>,</td> <td>to worry</td> <td>[tə wʌri]</td> <td>sich Sorgen machen</td>		[jɔː weikəm]	,	to worry	[tə wʌri]	sich Sorgen machen
Went 01/35[Wei]India (j.a), gaWall done.Will (j.a), gaWill (j.a), gaWeil done. U6/S3[Weil don.Gut gemacht!Yow! U1/2[Wau]Wow! Toll!west U1/1[West]nass, feuchtro write U1Tte ratt]schreibenwhat U1/9[Wot]wasro write U1Tte ratt]schreibenWhat about? U8/4[wot a'baut]Was ist mit?, Wie mit?rug U3/11[tron]falsch; nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4[wot a'baut]Was ist mit?, Wie mit?was (schreib?)falsch; nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4[wot a'baut]Was (schreib?)was geschreibenjelaogelbWhat sin? U2/1[wot If]was geschreibenjesterfly, U12/10[jes]jaWhat's tabout?[wots rt]was geschreiben?jungaur U1[ja]duWhat's happening?[wots ðaWie space forjesterfly, U12/10[jes]jaWhat's the problem?[wots ðaWie space forjesterfly, U12/10[ja]du/Sie/ihr selbstU1/4/S2[wots ðaWie space forjesterfly[ja]dein/eU1/4/S2[wots ðaWie space forjesterflyjesterflyjou's fillU1/4/S2[wots ðaWie space forjesterflyjesterflyjou's fillU1/1[wots ðaWie space forjesterflyjou's filljesterflyU1/1[wots ðaWie space forjesterflyjou's filljesterfly <t< td=""><td>010/12</td><td></td><td></td><td>w . U13/0Yvv4</td><td>[wɜːst]</td><td>schlimmste/r/s;</td></t<>	010/12			w . U13/0Yvv4	[wɜːst]	schlimmste/r/s;
Wind unit:Unit of user unitOut generatingWow!Unit is to writeWow!Unit is to writeWow!Unit is to rant)Wow!Unit is schreibenwest U1/1[wet]mass, feuchtro writeUhTo rant)schreibenschreibenwhat U1/9[wot]wasWas ist init?, Wier mit?To generatingfalsch; nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4[wot a'baut]Was ist init?, Wier mit?Was ist init?, Wier mit?If u2/6[ira]Jahr(gang)What sies? U10/6[wot els]Was (schreiben? was (schreiben? u14/16wors rt a'baut]Wors els?If u2/6[ira]Jahr(gang)What's is bapening? U5/T2[wots rt a'baut]Wors els?Wors els?If u1/1/1[ira]gestern yrefullWhat's the time? U11 U1/4[wots 3a]Wie spin size? to alWie spin size? to alYrefull[ira]du/Sic/ir selbstWhat's the time? U11 U1/4[wots 3a]Wie spin size? to alWie spin size? to alZebraZooWhat's the time? U114[with officien wie weiß whereWie spin size? to alWie spin size? to alZebraZooWhat's the time? U114[wots 3a]Wie spin size? weiß where U2/1Wie spin size? to alZebraZooWhat's the time? U112[weiß weiß wheihe U9/9YW3Wier weiß weißWier weiß weißWier weiß weißWier weiß weißWier weiß weiß weißW	well U1/8	[wel]	nun (ja), tja			schlechteste/r/s
West U/4West I west U/4Nest Fin west U/4West I nas, feuchtNest Fin to write U/1Ter rat I trop Ischreiben falsch; nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4[wot] wus I U10/12Was ist mit?, Wie mit?In U3/11I'rog]falsch; nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4[wot] wus I/roj JuitSie tun?I'rogI'rog]falsch; nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4[wot] was ist mit?, Wie mit?I'rogI'rog]gelbWhat else? U10/6[wot st] word reftWas (scherch? was gescherten what is it? U2/1[jes] jajaWhat is it? U2/1[wot st] word with tes? virtualWon reft es? word with tes?[jes] yes U1/11[jun] un?duWhat's happening? U5/T2[wots b word with me? U11 (wots b trop]Wie spanzes? wie with u1/2Wie spanzes? wie with u1/12Wie spanzes? wes? trop]Wie spanzes? wes?Jung un?What's the time? U11 U1/4[wots b wie with weißWie wer weißWie spanzes? weißWie spanzes? weißZebraWhat's up on yow win when U4/5[wwn]wein, als weißWie yow win weißZitbra]ZebraWhat's U1/12[wurd]weit, breit weißweit, breit weißWie u1/12ZooZooWhat's up on yow win when U3/5/4[hu:]wer weit, breit weißI'rog]Zitbra]ZooWide-mouthed frog U1/8[wardmau0d]weit, breit weißWer weit, b	Well done. U6/S3	[wel dʌn]	Gut gemacht!		[wʊd]	würde/n, würdest
Wet U1/4(Wet)Hass, reuchtIn U3/11(rog)falsch, nicht in OrdnungWhat about? U8/4(wot)wasIn U3/11(rog)falsch, nicht in OrdnungWhat aser 1?(wot a'baut)Was ist mit?, Wienmit?In U2/6(jita)Jahr(gang)U10/12(wot kan at du: fa(r)ji:)Was (squarch? Was (squarch?Ielow U1 m.(jelav)gelbWhat se? U10/6(wot rfl)was (squarch? was geschanzen was (squarch?Jahr(gang)Jahr(gang)What is it? U2/1(wot rfl)was (squarch? was ist losJahr(jang)jungWhat's tabout? U4/S2(wots rt a'baut)Wondenent es? was (squarch? 'problami)Jahr(jang)jungWhat's the problem? U5/72(wots ba 'problami)Wie spusters? tradJahr(jang)jungWhat's heime? U11 What's heime? U11(wots ba'baut)Wie spusters? tradJahr(jang)Jahr(jang)What's upon name? U1/4(wit squarch du?, Wie that]Wie spusters? tradJahr(jang)Jahr(jang)What's upon name? U1/4(wit squarch du?, Wie theißen Sie? wheel U9/9Win the weicher/weiche/weiche/se weiß wher U2/1weiß weiß weißZebra ZooZoo Zoowärter/Zoowärterin Tierpfleger/Tierpflegerwho U5/4 U1/2(wardmau06 weit, breit wide-mouthed frog U1/8weit, breit weiß meil weit, breitweit, breit weißweit, breit weißweit, breit weißU1/8frog]weit, breitweit, breitweit, breit <t< td=""><td>west U1/1</td><td>[wɛst]</td><td>Westen</td><td>Now! U1/7</td><td></td><td>Wow! Toll!</td></t<>	west U1/1	[wɛst]	Westen	Now! U1/7		Wow! Toll!
What about? U8/4[Wot]Was is mit?, Wie for mit?, Wie for mit?What about? U8/4[wot abaut]Was is mit?, Wie for mit?, Wie for mit?What about? U8/4[wot abaut]Was is mit?, Wie for mit?, Wie for U2/6[jra]Jahr(gang)What els?U10/6[wot fi]Was (stouch?gelbgelbWhat is it?[wot rif]was gescherengesteria U12/10[jelau]gelbWhat is it?[wot rif]was gescherengesteria U12/10[jesteder]gesternWhat is it?[wot s riWor or effecters?yuif U1/1[in]jungWhat's happening?[wot sWas is particles?yuif U1/1[in]jungWhat's the problem?[wot soaleWie space see?[jor'self]du/Sie/ihr selbstU1//16*baut]Wie space see?[jor'self]du/Sie/ihr selbstU1//16worWie space see?[jor'self]du/Sie/ihr selbstU5/712[wot soaleWie space see?[jor'self]du/Sie/ihr selbstU1/4worwie space see?[jor'self]zooWhat's hour 04/5[wen]wein, alswein, wein, weißzoowhou 05/4[hu:]weinweinweit; breitwein?ii weit; breitwide -mouthef forg[waidmau0d]Breitmaul/froschBreitmaul/froschii weit; breitu1/8frog]weit; breitweit; breitii weit; breit<	wet U4/4	[wet]	nass, feucht			schreiben
mit?What can I do for you? U10/12(wot kan ar du: fa(r) ju:]Was kann ich für u2/fjr U2/fjra]Jahr(gang)What sel?U10/f2(wot els]Was (gan uan)gelbgelbWhat is 10/5(wot rf]was geso uan was geso uan What is 1? U2/1Was (gan uan)gesternWhat is 1?U2/1(wot rz rt) ubat is 1? U2/1Was is los.gesternWhat's it about? U14/16(wots rt a'baut]Was user uo was geso uan was geso un was user uo baut]Jahr(gang) gesternWhat's it about? U1/16(wot rz rt) was mannel u4/S2Was user uo was geso un was uot un hæpannjJahr(gang) gesternWhat's the problem? U5/T2(wots bau problam]Was user uo wie gan users? trialWas user uo wie uo wie uo wie uo wie uo wie uo wie uo wie uo u1/4Was user uo wie uo uo wie uo uo wie uo uo wie uo uo wie uo uo uo wie uo uo wie uo uo wie uo	what U1/9	[wpt]	was	יי U3/11	[rɒŋ]	falsch; nicht in Ordnung
U10/12du: fə(r) ju:]Sie tun?I to 200[Ja]Sain(gang)What else?U10/6[wot els]Was (schulch?ellow U1 no.[je]=0.gelbwhat if U15/5[wot rf]was geschulchan[je]=0.gelbgeschulchanWhat is it?U2/1[wot rz rt]Was ist los.yes ellow U1 no.[je]=0.geschulchanWhat's it abou?[wots rt]Was ist los.yes ellow U1 no.[je]=0.geschulchanU14/16a'baut]Was uno.Was uno.[ju]duyes ellow U1 no.[je]=0.What's happening?[wots ðaWas uno.Was uno.[ju]duyes ellow U1 no.[je]=0.geschulchanWhat's the problem?[wots ðaWas uno.Was uno.[ju]duyes ellow U1 no.[ja]dein/eWhat's the ime? U11[wots ðaWies para stees?frailuno.[ja]dein/eU1/4[wots ðaWies para stees?frailU7/1[ja]ZebraU1/4[wots ðaWies no.uno.[ja]Zoozoozoowheel U9/9[wno.[wots winn, alswenn, alsZoozoozoozoozoowheel U9/9[was uno.[weißweißweißis erit wo; wohinis erit woild uno.is erit woild uno.i	What about? U8/4	[wɒt əˈbaʊt]		X C		
U10/12 du: fa(r) ju:] Sie tun? allow U1 n. [jelau] geb What else? U10/6 [wot rels] Was (schwach? yes U1/ [jelau] geb What is 10 U2/1 [wot rz rt] was geschwach? yes U1/ [jes] ja What is it? [wot rz rt] Was ist los. yes U1/ [jes] gestern What's it about? [wot s rt] Was ist los. yes U1/1 [ja] du What's the problem? [wots δa was papening? [wots δa jord/das Ph. plem? U5/72 [wots δa wes papening? [wots δa jord/das Ph. plem? jummy (informal) [j/mi] lecker What's the problem? [wots δa wes papening? [with' wes n's wes? tal wes papenin? What's your name? [with' wes n's wes? tal wes papenin? [j/mi] lecker U1/4 [wots da [wes n's wes? tal Zebra 2oo zoo wheel U9/9 [wes n's weiß wein, als weiß zoo zoo zoo where U2/1 [wei] weiß <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>Was kann ich für</th> <th>r U2/6</th> <th>[iɪə]</th> <th>Jahr(gang)</th>	-		Was kann ich für	r U2/6	[iɪə]	Jahr(gang)
What else?U10/6[wot els]Was (schluch?yes U1[jes]jawhat if U15/5[wot rf]was geschluchn[jes]gesternWhat is it?U2/1[wot rz rt]Was ist Ios[jes]gesternWhat's it about?[wots rt]Woruscht es?[ju:]duU14/16a'baut]was user, no[ju:]duWhat's happening?[wots object]was user, no[jes]jaWhat's the problem?[wots object]was user, no[jes]gesternU5/T2[wots object][wots object][jes]dein/eWhat's the time?[wots object][wots object][jes]dein/eU1/4[wots object][wots object][jes]du/Sie/ihr selbstWhat's your name?[wots object][winself][jes][jes]dein/eU1/4[wots object][winself][winself][jes]dein/eWhat's your name?[winself][winself][jes]gestern[jes]U1/4[wots object][winself][winself][jes]dein/eWhat's your name?[winself][winself][winself][jes]gesternWhat's your name?[winself][winself][winself][jes]gesternWhat's your name?[winself][winself][winself][jes][jes]gesternWhat's your name?[winself][winself][winself][jes][jes][jes][jes]What's your name?		-		ellow U1	-	
what if U15/5[wt rf]was gescherenWhat is it?[wt rz rt]Was ist los[jestəder]gesternWhat's it about?[wt s rt]Wonnetht es?[jur]duU14/16ə'baut]was serveren?[jur]dein/eWhat's happening?[wots sWas serveren?[jor]dein/eU4/52hæpenrinjwas serveren?[jor]du/Sie/ihr selbstWhat's the problem?[wots ðaWie spracese?[jor]du/Sie/ihr selbstU5/T2[wots ðaWie spracese?[jor][jor]dein/eWhat's the time?[wots ðaWie spracese?[jor][jor]dein/eWhat's your name?[win, fin]wein, als[jor]ZebraZoowheel U9/9[win, fin]wein, alsZooZooZoowhere U2/1[ward]weicher/welche/welchesweißZooZoowhite U1/12[ward]weit, breitweinHuri]weinwide U14/6[ward]weit, breitWardmauθdBreitmaulfroschFrog]FrogU1/8[wardmauθdBreitmaulfroschFrog]weinFrogFrog			Was (s) h?	yes µ1/	[jes]	-
What's it about? U14/16Works rt a'baut]Workucht es? a'baut]UurUurUurUurUurWhat's happening? U4/S2[wots hæpening]Wassurg rto hæpening]Jung dein/eWhat's the problem? U5/T2[wots ða 'problam]Wie spanskes? trailJung du/Sizerith selbstWhat's the time? U11[wots ða' 'problam]Wie spanskes? trailJung du/Sizerith selbstWhat's the time? U11[wots ða' 'problam]Wie spanskes? trailJung du/Sizerith selbstWhat's your name? U1/4[wing''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''			J		[jestədeɪ]	gestern
U14/16ə'baut]Washen 10UAŋ]JungWhat's happening? U4/S2[wtts hæpənɪŋ]Washen 10[jə]dein/eWhat's the problem? U5/T2[wtts öö probləm][wtts öö probləm][wtts öö probləm][jami]leckerWhat's the time?[imi][wtts öö probləm][wtts öö probləm][jami]leckerWhat's the time?[imi][wtts öö probləm][wtts öö probləm][wtts öö probləm][jami]leckerWhat's the time?[imi][wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami]leckerWhat's the time?[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami]leckerWhat's your name? U1/4[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami]leckerWhat's your name? U1/4[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami][jami]leckerWhat's your name? U1/4[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami][jami]leckerWhat's your name? U1/4[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami][jami][jami]What's the time?[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami][jami][jami]What's the time?[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami][jami][jami]What's the time?[wtts öö problam][wtts öö problam][jami][jami][jami]What		[ti zi taw]		y u or	[juː]	du
What's happening? U4/S2[wots hæpənɪŋ]Was were Was were wheel U9/9[wots öð 'problem]Weis spansves? total[ja]dein/e du/Sie/ihr selbstWhat's the time? U11 U1/4[wots öð 'problem]Wie spansves? total[jami]leckerWhat's your name? U1/4[wots öð 'problem]Wie spansves? weiß wein, als[jami]Zebra Zoowheel U9/9 white U1/12[wots odina weiß weiß who U5/4 wide U14/6[wai] weit; breitwei wei weit; breitwei wei wei wei breitwei wei wei wei wei breitwei wei wei wei wei wei wei wei wei wei wei wei wei wide U14/6[waidmau0d] Breitmaulfrosch frog]Breitmaulfrosch frog]iiU1/8[waidmau0d]Breitmaulfrosch frog]iiiiWhat's half wei <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>Worv eht es?</td> <td>y , ng U1/1</td> <td>[jʌŋ]</td> <td>jung</td>		•	Worv eht es?	y , ng U1/1	[jʌŋ]	jung
U4/S2hæpənıŋ]Jurself U2[j:s:'self]du/Sie/ihr selbstWhat's the problem? U5/T2[wots ðə 'probləm]Was Problem? 'probləm][j.mi]leckerWhat's the time? U11[wots ðə 					[jə]	dein/e
What's the problem? U5/T2[wis ðð problem]Wie spanswes? troul[jAmi]leckerWhat's the time? U11[wis ðða problem]Wie spanswes? troulU7/1[jAmi]leckerWhat's the time? U11[wis ðða problem]Wie spanswes? troulZZebraZWhat's your name? U1/4[win problem]Wie spanswes? troulZZebraZooWhat's your name? U1/4[win problem]Wie spanswes? troulZooZooZoowheel U9/9[win problem]Wenn, alsZooZooZoowhere U2/1[wen]weicher/welche/welches weiß whith U1/12Wie weiß weiß weiß who U5/4Wat]weit; breit weit; breitZooZoowide U14/6[wat]weit; breit frog]Watimau@d Breitmaulfrosch frog]Breitmaulfrosch frog]International (international)International (international)International)		-	Was /10	, urself U2	[jɔːˈself]	du/Sie/ihr selbst
What's the time? U11[wots ððWie sprasses? tanalWhat's your name? U1/4v.v.o.a.du?, Wie heißen Sie?ZebraWheel U9/9(w.v.o.a.du?, Wie heißen Sie?Zebrawheel U9/9(w.v.o.a.du?, Wie heißen Sie?Zebrawheel U9/9(w.v.o.a.du?, Wie heißen Sie?Zebrawheel U2/1(wen]wenn, alswhere U2/1(welcher/welche/welches white U1/12weißwhite U1/12(war)weißwho U5/4[hu:]werwhy U4/6[war]warumwide U14/6[ward]Breitmaulfrosch frog]	What's the problem?	[wɒts ðə	das ProJlem?		[j∧mi]	lecker
U1/4heißen Sie?Zebra 09/3Zebrawheel U9/9[wiinier: Laufradwhen U4/5[wen]wenn, alswhere U2/1wo; wohinwhich U9/0YW3*t[]welcher/welche/welcheswhite U1/12weißwho U5/4[hu:]weißwho U5/4[waɪ]wide U14/6[waɪd][watdmauθd frog[watdmauθd frog]U1/8[watdmauθd frog]			Wie spa is es?	Z		
U1/4heißen Sie?Zebra 09/3Zebrawheel U9/9[wiwhite: Laufradwhen U4/5[wen]wen, alswhere U2/1wo; wohinwhite U1/12weißwho U5/4[hu:]weißwho U5/4[waɪ]wide U14/6[waɪd]wide-mouthed frog[waɪdmauθdU1/8Freitmaufrosch	What's vour name?		w. du?. Wie		[_:]	7-6
wheel U9/9 [wh whier: Laufrad when U4/5 [wen] wenn, als where U2/1 wo; wohin which U9/0YW3 vf[] weiß who U5/4 [hu:] warum wide U14/6 [ward] [wardmauθd Breitmaulfrosch U1/8 [rog]		دير				
when U4/5 Iwen] wein, als Tierpfleger/Tierpflegeri where U2/1 wo; wohin wo; wohin which U9/OYW3 vf[] welcher/welche/welches white U1/12 weiß who U5/4 [hu:] wer why U4/6 [waɪ] warum wide U14/6 [waɪd] weit; breit wide-mouthed frog [waɪdmauθd Breitmaulfrosch U1/8 frog]	wheel U9/9	[wn	hier: Laufrad			
where U2/1wo; wohinwhich U9/OYW3+f]welcher/welche/welcheswhite U1/12weißwho U5/4[hu:]werwhy U4/6[waɪ]warumwide U14/6[waɪd]weit; breitwide-mouthed frog[waɪdmauθdBreitmaulfroschU1/8frog]Lange Lange Lan	when U4/5	[wen]	wenn, als		[Zuikiipə]	
white U1/12weißwho U5/4[huː]werwhy U4/6[waɪ]warumwide U14/6[waɪd]weit; breitwide-mouthed frog[waɪdmauθdBreitmaulfroschU1/8frog]	where U2/1		wo; wohin			inerpriegen, nerpriegen
whoU5/4[huː]werwhyU4/6[waɪ]warumwideU14/6[waɪd]weit; breitwide-mouthed frog[waɪdmauθdBreitmaulfroschU1/8frog]	which U9/OYW3	+[]	welcher/welche/welches			
whyU4/6[waɪ]warumwideU14/6[waɪd]weit; breitwide-mouthed frog[waɪdmauθdBreitmaulfroschU1/8frog]	white U1/12	1.	weiß			
wide U14/6 [waɪd] weit; breit wide-mouthed frog [waɪdmauθd Breitmaulfrosch U1/8 frog]	who U5/4	[huː]	wer			
wide-mouthed frog [waɪdmauθd Breitmaulfrosch U1/8 frog]	why U4/6	[waɪ]	warum			
U1/8 frog]	wide U14/6	[waɪd]	weit; breit			
to wiggle U5/8 [tə wɪgl] wackeln (mit)	-	-	Breitmaulfrosch			
	to wiggle U5/8	[tə wɪgl]	wackeln (mit)			

Acknowledgements

The publisher would like to thank the following for their kind permission to reproduce the following photographs and other copyright material:

p13 Tetra Images (Ellen), p17 Cheltenham Media (lion), p53 imageBROKER (Linh) / Ian Allenden (Tamar) / Cavan Images (barbecue), p76 Yorkshire Pics (fifty pence coin), Andrew Walters (one pound coin), p77 sjbooks (book) / David J. Green (magazine), p84 Lou Linwei (eye exercise left) / Imaginechina Limited (eye exercise middle, eye exercise right), p100 Ladi Kirn (cave rescue) / Ashley Cooper (mountain rescue), p102 Jeff ilbert, p110 RGR Collection (quiz show) / STUDIO GHIBLI / Ronald Grant Archive (cartoon), p115 Greg Balfour Evans (Harry Potter book cover) / razorpix (Gangsta Granny book cover) / Art Directors & TRIP (Action Comics) | Alamy; © Bank of England p76 banknotes: © Bloomsbury p115 cover image of PIRATES! by Celia Rees / HARRY POTTER AND THE DEATHLY HALLOWS by Joanne K. Rowling; © DC Comics p115 cover image of SUPERMAN 1 by Dennis O'Neil and E. Nelson Bridwell; p2 lakov Filimonov (kids playing football) / Robert Kneschke (guitar lesson) / Monkey Business Images (kids doing homework), p8 Martinmark (blackboard) / Katarzyna Bialasiewicz (children), p11 Sofya Dushkina (background), p13 Anton Starikov (hairband) / Doupix (hat) / Igor Zakharevich (jeans) / Chernetskaya (shirt, socks, T-shirt) / Denya Kovtun (skirt) / Marilyn Gould (sunglasses) / Ingvald Kaldhussater (blue and red tie) / Marusea Turcu (sweater) / Edwardshtern (blazer) / Phillip Roberts (shoes) / Pixelrobot (green and white tie) / Morganistudios (Leo) / lofoto (Leah) / Monkey Business Images (girl, Freddie), p14 Stockyimages (girl) / Nicholas Burningham (boy), p15 Romrodinka (boy), p17 Angela Ho (giraffes) / Dean Bertoncelj (penguins) / Qualit Design (background) / Marsymn (dog), p25 Yevgenii Movliev (skull and crossbones) / Andreykuzmin (game background) / p28 Adam121 (cinema) / Photopassjonata (funfair) / Satjawat Boontanataweepol (shopping) / Softdreams (swimming) / Blake Billings (skateboarder) / Arne 9001 (bowling), p30 Nikhil Patil (happy boy), p34 Syda Productions (boy), p41 Monkey Business Images, p43 Seventyfourimages (boy at the supermarket) / Lacheev (girl in the kitchen) / Ocusfocus (money) / Kurhan (two boys washing a car), p44 Aleksandar Tatic (house) / Joe Hendrickson (bathroom) / Alterfalter (kitchen) / Irina88w (garden) / Daniel Krylow (garage), p47 Monkey Business Images, p48 Fcsabi (London background), p51 Manay Lohia (girl) / Monkey Business Images (classroom) / Afxhome (fish) / Roman Samokhon (gorilla) / Isselee (lion) / Kerry Hill (pelican), p52 Natika (red peppers) / Sai0112 (water) / Kaan Kurdoglu (bread) / Boarding1now (cucumbers) / Gcpics (nuts) / Chernetskaya (ham) / Ashwin Kharidehal Abhirama (grapes) / Yuliia Davydenko (sausages) / Grafner (ice cream) / Nevinates (apple) / Ovydyborets (cheese) / David Koscheck (egg) / Prostockstudio (fish) / Yurakp (orange) / Petro Korchmar (meat) / Tharvron Posri (corn) / Katerynabibro (pumpkin) / Rainer Junker (milk) / Syda Productions (children), p53 DiversityStudio1 (Lethabo) / Daniela Baumann (spring rolls) / Jispring (khachapuri) / Natalia Mylova (corn bread), p54 Noriko Cooper (man in blue shirt) / Darren Baker (woman) / Onion (girl with pink cap) / Dragonimages (boy with blue shirt) / Monkey Business Images (boy in classroom) / Sergey Novikov (Kate, Mark), p55 Pipa100 (girl) / Pahham (Nella) / Annworthy (Shu-hui) / Atoss1 (orange) / Maria Kunz (cucumber) / Supot Trakulworapunya (carrot) / Inga Nielsen (spaghetti) /Philip Kinsey (spring rolls) / Natika (peppers) / Mada Jimmy (bread) / Karenr (ice cream), p56 Monkey Business Images (canteen) / Chernetskaya (hamburgers), p58 Pixelrobot (purse) / Viktoriia Kulish (vase) / Elnur (necklace) / Lonely11 (perfume) / Tany Dimitrova (scarf) / Jelena Katavic (book), p60 Syda Productions (boy and girl), p66 Farinoza (dog) / Verastuchelova (six mice) / Vasyl Helevachuk (budgie, pony) / Ovydyborets (one fish) / Alptraum (mouse) / Andrii Hrytsenko (rat) / Subbotina (hamster) / Lars Christnsen (eight fish) / Nynke Van Holten (cat) / Jamraslamyai (tortoise) / Judith Kiener (two cats) / Cynoclub (two ponies) / Zts (rabbit) / Isselee (three guinea pigs) / Galyna Syngaievska (guinea pig) / Steven Melanson (shark) / Lasse Ansahrju (pot bellied pig) / Brian Kushner (owl) / Sylvain Robin (man) / Willeecole (cage) / JaCrispy (tank) / Darko Pohl (pool), p67 Brad Thompson (camel) / Pixworld (cheetah) / Abeselom Zerit (snow leopard) / Amanda Melones (lizard) / Nicholaas Van Huyssteen (zebra) / Leerobin (spider), p68 Jose Manuel Gelpi Diaz (boy) / Murali Nath (girl), p70 Fifoprod (frog) / Isselee (cat) / Volodymyr Melnyk (dog) / Kontur-vid (tortoise) / Micw (spider) / Vasyl Helecachuk (budgie) / Monkey Business Images (blogger), p74 Hou Guima (T-shirt) / Jaka Vukotič (musical element) / Photobox28 (skirt) / Yana Bardichevska (jeans) / Ian Andreiev (shoes) / Meepoohya (dress) / Firina (cap), p76 Claudiodivizia (five pence coin, one penny, ten pence coin, twenty pence coin, two pence coin, pounds coin), p77 Wavemovies (mobile phone) / Thatpichai (T-shirt) / Saiko3p (jeans) / Richard Van Der Spuy (dog food) / Dean Bertoncelj (computer game) / Juan Moyano (sweets) / Destina156 (red headphones) / Dimitrii Kiselev (black headphones) / Anton Starikov (scooter) / Petr Malyshev (key ring) / Seksan Panpinyo (black smartphone), p82 Monkey Business Images (two students), p83 Roman Sambroskyi (boy 1) / Sergey Novikov (boy 2) / Hongqi Zhang (aka Michael Zhang) (girl), p88 Andrea Demidova (girl) / Trendsetterimages (boy), p89 BY (cottage) / Lianem (postcard), p90 Eugenesergeev (taxi) / Tung Cheung (train) / Juwangkun (bus) / Ssuaphoto (plane) p93 Darren Baker (boy), p96 Mohamed Osama (boy) / Rido (girl), p99 Jarenwicklund, p100 Bob Suir (coastguard) / Kiattisak Chaisamutr (bomb disposal), p103 Lacheev (broken leg), p105 Antonello Marangi (girl with poster) / Belish (girl with plastic bac) / Kawaiikavachay (boy with poster), p108 Mark Fairey (black eye) / Canduscamera (cut knee) / Yulia Petrova (broken leg), p110 Wisconsinart (fantasy film) / 3000ad (science fiction film) / Christian Bertrand (music show) / Leerobin (reality show) / Ondřej Prosický (nature programme) / Osons163 (romantic film) / Cristi Bucurie (news programme) / Stokkete (detective film) / Agenzia LiveMedia (sports programme), p111 Tracy Whiteside (Paula) / Denis Ivanov (Michael) / Prostockstudio (girl with laptop), p115 Sirikornt (boy) / Darrinhenry (girl), p118 Monkey Business Images (Bilal) / Natalya Vilman (Elisabeth) / Daniel Thornberg (Paul) / Poike2017 (Croatia) / Marco Antonio Rodriguez Rodriguez (holiday icons) / Sean Pavone (New York) | Dreamstime.com; @ Hanser p115 cover image of ELEANOR & PARK by Rainbow Rowell; @ Gareth James p17 Cotswold Park and Gardens (https://www.geograph.org.uk/ photo/5413819), train (https://www.geograph.org.uk/photo/5413823); © HELBLING p87, p88 (children in classroom); © iStockphoto.com p17 kali9 (guide), p18 Jbryson (girl) / imagepointphoto (boy), p22 Paolo Scarlata (Jack Sparrow), p34 Rawpixel Ltd (girl), p84 Jasonfang (boy running), p93 PeopleImages (girl), p108 vidka (swollen ankle), p110 RichLegg (game show), p118 ipandastudio (Julia), p120 Fatcamera (children); © MacMillan Children's Books p115 cover image of READ ME 2 by Gaby Morgan (Editor); © Scholastic p115 cover image of GOOSEBUMPS by R.L. Stine; p13 homydesign (red-black-white tie) / S. Togulev (yellow-grey tie) / Alvin Ganesh (black-orange tie), p38 Pavel K (drummer) / Dervish45 (saxophone player) / NiklsN (singer) / Petrafler (guitarist, keyboard player), p48 Woodhouse (Holmes), p76 pixeldreams.eu (background), p84 LizCoughlan (girl with horse), p100 kelttt (emergency icons) | Shutterstock.com; © Walker Books p115 cover image of THE TALE OF DESPERAUX by Kate DiCamillo; Cover image © Monkey Business Images | Dreamstime.com

MORE! Student's Book

